

An interim Djinang dictionary

Bruce Waters

Work Papers of SIL - AAB. Series B, 9

Darwin

1983

a, pt. *and | ga; as a clause-linking particle, indicates more information is to be; given, and the story theme will progress thereby | cf. yarimi |.

ama, ej. *mother | baby talk | ngambirri, mumngimi.

aywa', ej. *what's that!.

ba, v0. *surface from water.

baba, v0. *confused; behave *stupidly; *silliness; babagi wirr- as for silliness, none; babakiḍjidji. v3 it, become *mad, become *silly, be *foolish, be *drunk, become *confused; mil kurrkung, bumir marrbigi, marrbigi; babakiṇing. n, *crazy person, a *fool.

babulu, n. carrying *stick; carried over shoulder with prey each end.

baḍak. see biḍak.

baḍatj, adv. *fail to; *unable to; *cannot; *unsuccessfully; *partly correctly; *briefly; *incompletely; baḍatj bipiṇi- he failed to kill it; baḍatj lim nyangi- we are unable to see him; baḍatj nibi marrngili- we failed to get it | or, we missed out |; baḍatjdjigi. v1 t, *glance off, *ricochet, *touch, *tip, *fail to do, be *unable, *cannot do; baḍabaḍatj. adj, *uneven construction, *unequal heights, a *failure, unequal *status, *unworthy of participation; baḍabaḍatj djirridji, *be unequal, *be uneven; baḍatj marrgi. v1 it, *fail to get, *miss out on getting; cf. GUP baḍatjun.

baḍawmiygi, v1 t. cause to *burst open; *explode something; inydji | baḍawmiygi, v1 it. *explode; *burst *open | inydji djarrkangi.

baḍay, n. *banyam tree.

baḍayala, adj. *bright; *luminous; *light; baḍayaladjidji. v3 it, be *bright, be *lit up; warrpaḍaḍadjidji, djanggiḍarrdjigi; not a DJN word.

baḍirdjigi, v1 t. *shoot; *hit; *kill; *make; *damage; *strike; | inydji | baḍirdjigi. v1 it, *punch each other.

baḍirigi, v1 t. mn. *copy; check meaning.

baḍurru, n. *mist; *milky way; also design on hollow log bone coffin.

badji djirridji, v3 dit. be *annoyed due to an intrusion | badji nyangi, nguy gunyambigiṇing.

badji nyangi, v1 t. *hunt someone *away; get rid of a trespasser; yandji badji nyang- hunt away verbally; Note: typically to protect another's possessions; cf. see guṇgi badjiḷi giri.

badji wangidji, v3 t. *hunt away verbally; | badji nyangi, badji djirridji; rarely used, badji nyang preferred.

bagapagadjigi, v1 it. *stagger; *be unhelped; *unprotected.

Bagatgaṭ, n. a *surname affiliated with Murrungun clan.

bagiligi, v1 t. *fetch; *bring | pagiligi | gangi.

Bagurra, n. a *dialect name for the Marrangu clan.

bakala, n. harpoon *hook.

bala, pt. mn. *so; *so then; expresses
*purpose | clause initial |.

bala, n. fish *tail.

bala', n. *house of non-traditional style.

bala, adv. feet *widely spaced; *stride with
long *steps; bala djirridji- stand with
feet widely spaced; inydji bala ngurri-
step forwards; bala bi djirriyi- stand still!;
inydji | bala ngurri, v1 it. take a *step;
*stride; *pace out; take *steps along;
nyani inydji bala ngurri kiri- he will
stride along.

balay. see bilay.

balbakiṇingi, n. *crippled; *flightless |
bundjarr.

balbawmiygi, v1 t. *split lengthwise |
barrbiḷpilingdjigi; balbawmiygi may not
be usual DJN form.

baldjurr, n. a *kick; *touch *land; a *mark |
buldjurr; | namba, mak | load words |;
baldjurrdjigi. v1 t, *kick, *stamp
something, *impress a *mark, *mark
*direction on ground with foot;
yingarraydjigi.

baldjurr yirrpigi, v2 t. set a *mark on
something; | baldjurr gilibigi, ṇu baldjurr
yirrpigi, namba yirrpigi, mak yirrpigi.

balibigi, v2 t. *extinguish; put *out a fire;
be *ggggg; put an *end to; mar irr
balibirrdjini- I put an end to the trouble;
| djingirigi, malimdjigi.

balidji, v3 it. *die; *be sore; be very
*hungry; be *starving; be *unconscious;
be *broken down | eg. equipment |; mil
irr balini- my eyes are sore; irr balini
maypilgi- I was starving for meat;
balinyirbi. n, *death, *corpse; balinyiring

ngu'ngurri, lying *dead; balinyirpmi, still
*dead.

Balmbi, n. *clan name, Yirritjing; only a few
women speakers remain.

Balngarra, n. a | Rembarrnga | Djuwing
*surname.

balnggḷi, n. late *afternoon; balnggidjidji.
v3 it, *be late afternoon; inydji | balpargi,
v1 it. *converge on each other; *meet
together.

balpargi, v1 t. *come to someone; *visit;
come *against; | palpargi, balpirgi |
gurultjigi | mn |; balparinyakiṇing. n,
*visitor; balpirgiṇing. n, *companion;
balpiri. adv, in *company with | balpiri
lim kang kiri, we will take him | in
company | with us.

baltjigi, v1 it. *raise; *climb; *be impaled
by a spear; | galaltjigi | mn |; Takes ALL
case on object climbed, DAT on person
impaled; balpaltjigi. v1 it, *climb
repeatedly up and down; baltjnyirbi. n,
*step.

balunga, n. *pillow | Eng. loan |.

baḷangawdjigi, v1 t. *overflow; *inundate;
*flood over.

baḷarra, n. *pubic *covering made of grass
| ngatṇyin.

baḷbaḷ, n. *diarrhoea | budjirr murtjnyirbi;
cf DHWL biḷbiḷ diarrhoea.

baḷdji, adv. mn wu. *slowly; *slightly; *less;
*partly; *diminished | djayaḷ; baḷtjidji. v3
it, *subside | eg. water |, become *lower
in level, *abate | eg. pain |, *contract,
*decrease size of a *swelling; baḷtjigi. v1
t, *lower something, *diminish
something; baḷbaḷdjigi. v1 it, go *low |
eg. plane under clouds |, *droop, move

in a *low position, *crouch down, *stalk while crouching.

bałkitj, n. mu. *wallaby | ngarrku.

bałkup, v0. *lower one's *head; bałkupdjigi. v1 it, *lower one's *head; eg. as when shy.

bałmaṇak, n. *solid; *fluent.

bałmaḍitj, n. *fart; bałmaḍitjigi. v1 t, *fart, *spear, *eat, have *sex; | inydji | bałmaḍitjigi. v1 it, have *sex with each other.

bałmarrk, n. *storm | waṭi, mayurrk.

bałngunda, n. *yam type.

bałpał, n. goose feather *fan.

bałpigi, v1 t. *hit; *flick; *press; *pound; *bump | bungi.

bałtjam, n. large camp *fire.

bałtjigi. see bałdji entries.

baman, adv. *long time *interval; long *duration; baman biligi, very *long *ago; bamanpi. n, *old person, from *long *ago; bamanpipm ngurruwagipm pirr, from very long *before; baman pirr, very *long time *interval, long *duration; baman pirr biłkirr, very *long *duration of time.

bamatuka, n. *pipe | batjikałi.

bamawdjidji, v3 it. wu. *be invisible | djumilidjidji, manydjidji.

bambał, n. dry season *hut | guṅgi ḍamili.

bambarr, n. narrow *track; animal *trail; *footprints; | biła; Djn & Djb.

bambay, n. *old *woman | mil gapula; weak eyesight is sometimes implied.

bambułi, n. *bark of stringybark tree; bark *painting; bark *canoe.

bamburr, n. *gift | mundjarr.

bamiri, n. wu. *island | djal ḍaming.

bamtjigi, v1 t. ma. *put down and *leave something; put down and *forget about; *discard | galbung, marrbigi; this word is unique to Marrangu clan.

ban, pt; indicates *contrastive information follows | occurs clause initially |; on the *other hand | indicating contrast |; ban. ban., on the one hand. on the other hand. | marks a contrast |.

Banambarrdji, n; place name | East of Glyde river in area of Nanggalala; Murrungun |.

banambur, n. name of a totemic man; argues with birrayurr for possession of banimbirr pole.

bananydjarr, n. *bone used for pointing in *sorcery.

bandayama, n. *lightning | mimatjigi, ḍirḍuyngu.

banimbirr, n. *morning *star; *eye | metaphysical connotations |.

bantjik, v0. *anger; bantjik giri. phrase; ma, be *angry.

baṇḍa, n. copulation.

baṇḍamal baṇḍamal, n. white-necked *heron.

baṇḍany, n. *dry; *non-greasy; *shallow; *thick consistency; baṇḍanydjidji. v3 it, *become dry.

baṇḍarr, n. *pain in groin or upper thigh.

baṇḍiri, adv. ??? type of log?; baṇḍiri galbung- place log lengthwise; check meaning.

baṇḍitj, n. *kidney; *log used in construction; | buḷuḷ | unknown to some |, ḍiṭḍiy.

baṇdjili, v1 t. wu. *ignite a *fire | rarrtjilkung; TPA baṇdjilali, stem baṇdjilagi-.

baṇim bumiri bapiḷakuwa, phrase. *facing *back from half-way.

baṇim buṭnyirdjigi, v1 t. *cut something off in the *middle; pronounce just part of a word or utterance.

baṇim ḍapmiygi, v1 it. situated in the *middle; be *between.

baṇim djirridji, v3 it. be *between.

baṇimi, adv. *half way; *insufficient; *impartial; in *between; in the *middle of | malngiri, budjirrminy; baṇimibi, from the *middle; baṇimngiri, in the *middle, from the *centre.

baṇim inydji yulgungi, v1 it. *meet in the *middle.

baṇpan, n. *lumps on crocodile skin just behind the eyes.

baṇpaṇpalk, n. gravelled river *ford.

banggamaramara, n. not *present; *absent | ganbapm dji'tjarri.

banggamatj, n. type of *spear.

bangguḷ, n. *handle of stone *axe; bararrk | GAN |.

bangirigi, v1 t. *pass by; *surpass; *oppose; *oppose or *ignore due to *unbelief; *be disinterested in; become *taller than; | inydji | bangirigi. v1 it, *pass each other, *exchange places, *pass without seeing each other.

bapi, n. *shoulder; bapi djunupangiri, *right *shoulder, refers to *father; bapi

kurrwili. n, *shoulder blade, *scapula; bapi wiṅungiri, *left *shoulder, refers to *aunt | FaSi |; inydji | bapi gurrkungi, v1 it. come *together as *equals; come *together at the same *level; *stand *shoulder-to-shoulder.

bapiḷi, adv. *towards *here; *hither; bapiḷakuwa, *back *towards *here | gadjigirrngiri bapiḷakuwa, back to here from the track; bapiḷi girri, *back *towards *here, *hither also; bapiḷingu, *hither; -ngu marks emphasis in a deictic sense; bapiḷi ngurruma, *likewise *hither; bapiḷipm, just *hither, *directly to here.

bap inydjinyangi, v1 it. *look *back over *shoulder.

bapiḷi, n. *aunt | FaSi | bawupi; bapipagirang budjirrbi, parallel *cousin; lit. from father's sister's belly | one's gurrung |.

bapurrurr, n. social *group; *clan | mala.

bapuydjigi, v1 t. *rock | eg. a boat |; *wobble; *pitch; bapuybapuydjigi. v1 t, *rock to and fro; cf GUP bapuy'yun toss, plunge.

bararrk, n. ma. *handle of stone *axe; also GAN word.

bardjining, adj. *white | gamununggu.

bargi, v1 t. *be on; sit *on; *incubate; *overshadow; *settle *down on; *run over; come *upon; lie *flat; cover *over | pargi; nguy-djunggilipm linyiliny barimi- hot temper came upon us; baringili, *footprint.

bar kaliki, v2 t. *wait a *while; *stay temporarily; *wait till someone or something is *ready | marrkangi

dambingi; gapi bangirim, bɪdak, lim bar-kaliki, mal minydji giriban; – the tide is flowing, not yet, we'll wait a while to cross; | inydji | bar kaliki. v2 it, be *waiting a while for each other.

barra, n. *monsoon *wind; *north-west; monsoon totem.

barranggadji, v3 dit. *urged into accident; *influenced into error; nguṇi mirrir nyungki barranggadji; – the devil will urge an accident upon you; barranggadji. v1 dit, *urge someone on, *curse to cause *accident, *impell someone; ma', djabir wangidji, burrdjutjdutjdji | nyuni in.ga barranggadji "ngiy bulanggitj warray";, you will urge him on | saying | "yes, really good"; | inydji | barranggadji. v1 it, *urge each other on.

barrara, n. fighting *club; also DJB language.

barrawu', n. *canoe.

barrbił, n. *split; barrbiłpilingdjigi. v1 t, *split | lengthwise |.

barringgar, n. *scale | eg. of fish |.

barrkirrdjidji, v3 it. *go *far *away; *spread a story; *distribute | eg. goods to shelves | barrkirrdjidji; djanguny barrkirrdjini– the story spread around; GUP barrku far away; barrkirrdjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to *spread | barrkirrdjnyirdjili djanguny yidjipilibi yulpilngirgi; he caused the story about the child to spread to people.

barrngguna, n. mashed ball of *stingray meat | biṇi.

barrpi, n. *women | miyilkpili.

barrpigi, v2 t. *rub *sticks to make a *fire.

barrtji, n. long *yam.

barrtjigi, v2 t. *spear; *attack with spears; | parrtjigi | rani, bałmarɔɪttjigi; barrtjinakiṇingi. n, *violent person, a *spearer.

barrwaṇ, n. *mortally *wounded; *irreparably *damaged; barrwaṇdjigi. v1 t, mortally *wound, *fatally *injure; barrwaṇdjidi. v3 it, be fatally *wounded.

bat, v0. *throw | ngurri.

baṭ, v0. *get; *pick up; *pick off; *understand | ie. 'got it' | marrgi, girri | v1, stem girrigi– |; baṭbaṭdjigi. v1 t, *remove *skin off vegetable or animal, *pick off, *scrape off, *pluck feathers, *strip bare, *stare at, *tear up, tear off, *wrench off; mil maṭiṭ nyangi 'stare at'.

baṭ, n. *archiles *tendon; *ankle; vowel is long, cf short vowel in baṭ 'get'.

baṭabaṭagilidjidji, v3. become *blistered | gumbirr baṭabaṭagilidjidji.

baṭi, n. dj. *stone; *mountain; *coin; | rirrkian, rirrpidi, ngunyarr; cf GUM GUP baathu.

baṭpirr, n. *friend; baṭpirrdjigi. v1 t, *befriend; some do not accept this as a valid form.

batjarr, n. *waterlily stem.

batjbatj, n. *sickness | rirrkminy, burrkburrk; batjbatjkiṇdjigi. v1 t, cause someone to become *sick, make *ill.

batji, n. dilly *bag; *lumps behind crocodile's eyes; | miwiṇi, djirrk, batjparra; baṇpan.

batjigi, v2 t. *cook; *heat by *fire.

batjikaḷi, n. long wooden Maccassan *pipe | bamatuka.

batjirr giri, v1 it. ma wu. *cross *over | mal giri, |urrkiŋ giri; batjirr girinyirmirri. n; ma wu, *ford; lit. at a crossing, check – mirri LOC here.

batjirri, v1 it. ma wu. *cross over; | mal giri, |urrkiŋ giri; stem batjirrgi–, TPA batjirralli.

batjirr munydjal, n. *calf *muscle.

batji yirrpinaŋiŋgi, n. cassette *tape; referential expression for *strings attached to a dillybag | miŋdaŋ.

batjparra, n. large open weave *string *bag.

bawang, n. bush *potato.

bawuŋ, n. bush *chicken; also European hen or rooster.

bawupi, n. *aunt | FaSi | bapipi; bawupar, ERG form.

bay', v0 t it. *leave; *abstain from; leave *alone; *part *company | gubidji; GUP GUM ganan.

bayarra, n. *reward; a *payback; bayarradjigi. v1 t, *reward, *payback, *avenge on behalf of X | DAT | ; The reward may be for good or bad actions; bayarradjinyirbi. n, *reward, *payback, *payment.

baybit, n. *saratoga fish | ngaŋdjur.

bayilmigi, v2 t. be *against ACC; *oppose ACC; *dislike; *reject | ngurri–pargi, bumirli ngurri; TPA –ni; | iny dji | bayilmigi. v2 dit, *oppose oneself against DAT, not *want DAT | nyuni irrany dji bayilmini, irriny bir–yirrpini; you did not want me, you rejected me.

bayilgi, n. mu. *waterlily root | djirrtjarr.

bayimdjigi, v1 t. *buy | Eng. loan |; *pay.

bayimdjigi wiŋidjingilgi, phrase. *buy back; *redeem; irr bayimdjigi irr wiŋidjingilgi– I will buy it back.

bay pultjigi, v2 t. *ignore; *forgive; deliberately *overlook; | djuj pultjigi.

baywirridjigi, v1 dit. *forgive | djuj pultjigi, marriban bultjigi; note: known only to a few older people, & means 'say never mind'.

bi, pt. *hither | with motion verbs |; remote *indefinite *location | with non-motion verbs |; DJAM GUP be.

bidal, n. type of *lily fruit.

biḍaga, n. small *plant with large leaves.

biḍak, pt. *wait; *delayed; not *yet ready; not finished; *refrain *temporarily; *incompletive aspect | used as a modal |; indicates *priority action; biḍak nyani djamadjimipm– he is still not finished working; djani biḍak djin nyany kirinya; – not being ready, they kept looking; biḍak irr giri– I am not yet ready to go; nyuni biḍak wangiŋ ngarri ṇutjigi; – you refrain temporarily from talking, I'm going to urinate; djurra biḍak gurtjnyirdjuw; – first make the books be gathered | before doing something else |; | baḍak; biḍak galbung, *refrain *temporarily; lit. put | the issue | down a while; biḍakipm, just *wait, *still not yet; biḍakwa, *wait a *moment.

biḍaygangi, v1 t. ma. *carry something *hanging from shoulder; | yiningirri | unknown to some |, miŋḍirrdjigi | mu |; cf DHWL miŋḍirr'yurru.

biḍilmi, n. ox eye *herring; *silverfish | bimbuḍi.

biḍipiḍing, adj. *undeviating; *faithful; *consistent; biḍipidiḍjidji. v3 it, be *consistent, be *undeviating; biḍipiḍinyirring, *deviating from a straight course, *inconsistent, *unfaithful, *devious.

biḍipiḍing djamadjigi, v1 t. *work *undistracted; do *consistently.

biḍipiḍing nyinidji, v3 it. be *settled in one place; be *still; be *unmoving; biḍipiḍing nyiniyi!– sit still!.

biḍjnyirr, pro; portmanteau form for bi 'hither' djiny 3pLACC irr 1sgERG.

bi inydji ngurri, phrase. *step *forwards; *step *closer.

bikang, n. *fishing line.

bil. ipm, pt. but *nevertheless.

bil, pt. *but; *although; *however; Djunggi–mirrpm libi pirrgiliny kirinyi, bil nyani ngurruwagipm balini; – through the trees we were taking cover, although it died before; bil yirrim nyani bi giripm– but certainly he will still come.

bila. see bilangi.

bilakiṇingi, pt. at the *time; *while; *contemporaneously; gurrtji galmini bilakiṇing ngarri irr wanginyi; – the tree fell while I was talking; bilakiṇing bilidjirri. phrase, *while at the same *time, at that *time, *meanwhile; bilakiṇing ngunung | mn |, ngunukiṇing bilidjirri, gurrukungili; cf DWHL manapar | in sense 'additionally' |.

bilaldji. portmanteau form bilangi plus ildji; | bilang lidji, bila lidji | ma wu dj |.

bilani, n. mu. *bumpy | blani | gaḍawgaḍaw | ma |.

bilangi, pt. *if; in *case | initial in dependent clause |; *would; *should, should have | irrealis or realis verb, & bilang in verb complex |; *then | non-initial in clause, expressing 'result' or 'consequence' |; *perhaps | only if clause final |; *framing particle | spatial only |; ngarri bilang irr giri– I should go; nyuni bilang ngurrinyirban– you should have slept then | but didn't |; ngarri wali inma gung, bilang nyuni ngalbutdjigi; – I will give food to you in case you get hungry; ngarri nyirr butjirgiṇdjigi bilang nyuni djalngdjidji; – I will inform you in case you want | it |; gadjiri irr marrbinmi bilang irr mil–kurrkuwi; – yesterday I forgot, I should have mixed it | but didn't |; bil nyani miḍi, maḷu bilang yawngidji, wurpili nyuniny nyin nyangi; – but he like, father would be shocked, | if | he saw you with another; | bila | elliptical form | ngunubilang 'if'.

bilang'djigi, v1 it. *lick; *blow | wind | bilangtjigi; | inydji | bilang'djigi. v1 it, *groom itself | by licking |.

bilapilangi, pt. it's *like that; *such as that; this *kind of; marker of *exemplificatory information; and so forth; | miri, mir bilapilang; bilapilangmirri mala– in this kind of thing; bilapilang | dji | yuldji– this kind of man; bilapilakiṇingi. adv, it was at that *time, *about that *time; bilapilangdjigi. pt, it was by such means as that, *because of that, *hence, that's *why, that's *how, for such as this one; bilapilangibi. pt, from such as that, due to such as that; bilapilangirgi. pt, it's for such a *reason, that's *why, that's its *purpose, for *such a. | with DAT

nominal |, for so forth, for such as this/that | plumbergi, carpentergi, bilapilangirgi;, for a plumber, for a carpenter, and for so forth; bilapilang ngurrigima. phrase, *same as before, it's the *same as that; bilapilak ngurru; bilapilangmirri. pt, what *time? | followed by suggested times | colloquial |.

bilawili, n. mu. *few; *two | warrngguwili.

bilay, adv. *far *away | balay; used temporally or spatially, cf. Yolngu barrku; bilay ngurru, *gone already; bilay bilay, very *far *away; inydji | bil djirridji, phrase. they | dual | are of *equal *status; they | dual | are *equal | eg. in height |; *be equal *participants.

bilgabilga, n. ???; check for meaning.

bili, pt. *well? | asks for clarification |; *what then?.

bilidjirri, n. ma dj; the *time of X | X defined by context |; *times | counting actions |; djarradjarra bilidjirri- cold season time; wurrki bilidjirri- flower time; | bildjirri | mu mn |.

biligaping, n. very *old one.

biligi, adv. very long *time *ago.

bilimi, adv. a *while *ago | recent past |.

bilingi, pro. 3 dual NOM *he she it; bilingangir, from them | ABL form, mu dialect |; bilingapibi, originating from them | OR form |; bil, 3 dual NOM | reduced form |; biliny; ma wu, 3 dual ACC | reduced form |; bilny | mu mn | nyadji bilnyirr nyangi, when will I see them; bilngirangi; mn ma, 3 dual GEN; ; bilingangi | wu |, bilngangi | mu ma mn |; bilngirinyi; mu mn, see bilinginyi;

bilingang. ma, 3 dual GEN, their; bilngangi | mu mn |; bilingangpibi; ma, 3 dual OR, from their; bilngirangpibi | mu |; bilingapibi; ma, 3 dual OR, from them, due to them; bilngirapibi | mu |; bilingarki; ma, 3 dual OBL plus DAT? them two alone; ; bilngarki | mu mn |; bilingga; ma wu dj mi ba, 3 dual DAT | reduced form |; ; bilngga | mu mn | also bilnga |; bilinginyi; ma wu, 3 dual ACC; ; bilngirinyi | mu mn |; bilingki, 3 dual DAT; bilingar; ma, 3 dual CAU; ; bilngar | mu mn |; bilingali; ma, 3 dual ALL, to them two; ; bilngali | mu mn |.

bilitj bilitj, n. green *parrot.

biliwirtwirt, n. *whimbrel bird.

bilngarr, n. female *sexual organs; *vulva; bilngarrdjigi. v1 t, *spear, *eat; bałmardıttjigi, guđiydjigi.

bilnggaldji. mn mu. portmanteau form bilngga plus ildji.

bilwarr, n. *slap; *hit | bungi; bilwirdjidji. v3 it, *be slapped, *be whipped; bilwirdjigi. v1 t, *slap, *whip, *dash something on the ground, *brush; cf DHWL bartjunmarama | same meanings |; | inydji | bilwirdjigi. v1 it, *be brushed with leafy branch, *be slapped.

bił, n. *place; body *impression or mark; *tracks; *footprints; nyani biłamirri in.ga djamirrdjini yidjipiligi; – he took the place of the child; a 'place' defined by where a body is/was situated. DHW dharapul.

biłamirri djamigi, v2 dit or t. take someone's place; *substitute; nguñi maypaldji biłamirri djamirrdjini ngun.girki yidjipiligi; – that animal took

the place of that child; cf DHWL dharapul
djaw'un same meanings.

bilandji, n. ma. *toenail; *fingernail.

biławurrwurr, n. large *ship | djima | Eng.
loan |.

biłbałingi, n. *soft; *easy; *weak; *tender |
emotionally |; *loose | eg. screw |;
*emaciated; new-born *baby | biłbałngi;
biłbałdjidji. v3 it, become *soft, become
*weak, become *tender | emotionally |;
see compounds like mil biłbałdjidji,
ḍurkḍurk biłbałdjidji; biłbałdjnyirdjigi. v1
t, make *soft, *slacken off, make *tender,
make *weak, cause to be *easy.

biłbałing wangidji, v3 dit. speak *gently;
speak *non-aggressively; be *listenable;
speak *tenderly to.

biłibiłigilingi, n. *flat; *smooth surface |
biłibiłigiling; cf DHWL biłparr flat object;
biłibiłigilidjigi. v1 t, *flatten, make
*smooth.

biłiwurrwarr, n. *ribs; *twigs | giłiwurrwarr.

biłkirr, adv. long *duration of *time | e.g.
many years | baman biłkirr; biłkirrbi,
from long *ago.

biłmi, n. *clapsticks; cf. DHWL biłma.

biłmiygi, v1 t. *bend ACC; *turn something
away; be *straightened by bending | eg.
using mouth |; *break off cooked limbs;
| inydji | biłmiygi. v1 it, *bend oneself,
*twist | a limb |, *sprain, *turn oneself
away; biłngdjigi. v1 t, be *bent.

bimbi, n. *voice; *echo; *sheep; |
mirrabilmirrabil, ngilawngilaw;
bimbinyirringi, *quiet.

bimbuḍi, n. *tarpin fish.

bina, pt. *interrogative marker.

bindji, v0. *arise from sleep; come *out;
*wake up.

bin.gili, n. mu ma mi ba dj. *two |
bininggili | mn wu |.

bininggili. see bin.gili.

bintji, v3 it. *do as follows; *speak *thus;
do *likewise; *otherwise; in *case; *lest;
Indeclinable with meanings 'otherwise'
or 'in case' or 'lest; and must occur
clause initially when these meanings
obtain,; and following clause must be an
undesired outcome; so it cannot be used;
to say *I informed you in case you want
it, use bilang in this instance;. bintji
irrinny bunyiri-. otherwise he might kill
me; | binitji | ma | – the 'long' form of
the word, but rarely used; bininyirringi.
v3 it, *don't do it like that!; bintjigima,
speak exactly thus, do *exactly *likewise;
TPI bindjnyir | mu | bininyir | ma |.

bintji ngurrgima, adv. ma. *do the *same
as; *always; *forever; | binik ngurrum |
mn |, bintjik ngurrum | mu |; bi'bintji
ngurrgima munguy, keep on
being/doing the same continually.

biḇaḇngu, n. area in middle of *back.

biḇdirrk, n. GANALBINGU. *hard; strike a
match; | maḇbingi | ma |, maḇiḇ | mu |.

biḇjarra, n. stone *axe; biḇjarrdjigi. v1 t,
*swear at, *abuse; waḇigi;
biḇjarrdjnyirbi. n, *abuse; c.f. biḇjarra
'stone axe'.

biḇi, n. mashed ball of stingray meat |
barrngguna.

biḇibi, n. in the *middle | baḇimi,
budjirrminy | biḇibipm; cf GAN
rarrpulwirriy.

biṇibiṇidjigi, v1 t. be on *either *side of something; *flank; nyum irriny nyim biṇibiṇidjiliban; – you two are on either side of me; gapi biṇibiṇidjili– the water was on both sides; baṇim djirridji il biṇibiṇidjigi; – it's between us and we are on either side of it.

biṇiny, n. wu. *hand; *finger; *toe | gumbirri; biṇiny biḷbaḷing, *clumsy, *weak handed; biṇiny galngi. n, *thumb.

biṇinygiṇing, n. water *goanna | djarrka | land goanna |; LIYAW biṇinygiṇi.

biṇingmimigi, n. mob of *children; *** check meaning, Manb. does not know it ***.

biṇipilimirringi, n. *elders; truly *old people.

binyga, v0. *awake; binygadjidji. v3 it, *wake up; binygadjigi. v1 t, make someone *wake up; binygadjinyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to *wake; GUP & GUM stem is bingga–, but Djn stem is definitely binyga–.

bingtjidji, v3 it. ma. become *dried up; be *dehydrated; *evaporate; | wirrpildjidji | mn ma |; bingtjigi. v1 t; ma, *dry up, *dehydrate; e.g. the ground after the wet season; wirrpildjidji is better known word.

bipimirring, n. *lotusbird.

biral, adj. *withered; *dried out; biraldjidji. v3 it, *become withered *dry, *dry out, *evaporate | eg. water from salt pan |; bingtjigi | ma |, wirrpildjigi | mn |.

birapbiradjigi, v1 it. *be twilight before *dawn; | mungan birapbiradjigi | gar kambarrdjigi, mungan gar kambarrdjigi.

birarrgirarr, n. *lung; birarrgirrdjidji. v3 it, *laugh; gitkitdjigi.

bir balpargi, v1 t. *approach *face-to-face; *come to *meet; *come *towards.

bir biḷbaḷ, adj. soft-chested; *agreeable; *easy-going person; *weak chested; *gentle in one's relationships with others; bir biḷbaḷ liny giri– we will be gentle | with others |; eg. agreeable decision or rule.

birbimirri gatjigi, v2 t. *hold a child to the *breast; hold in front.

bir bulanggitjdjidji, v3 dit. *welcome; *accept a visitor; receive a guest with *hospitality; accept someone with *respect; bir bulanggitj wangidji. phrase, give a *welcoming *greeting.

bir bungi, v1 t. mu. *knock back; *reject | bir yirrpigi.

bir djararrk, n. *poor person; *unhelped by others; *helpless; *pitiable.

birdjigi, v1 t. get *alongside someone | in friendship |; *associate with; *befriend; cf. GUP GUM gumurrkuma.

bir djirrdji, v3 it. *stand in a *line *facing one direction.

bir djunga, phrase; *misunderstand badly; badly *aimed; *rough surface; lit. chest ignorant.

bir gaḍaman, n. very *clever; lit. chest clever.

bir gaḷmarr katjigi, v2 it; *reach the level of chest scars on. | ACC case on person referred to |.

bir gaṭdjigi, v1 it. get *stuck between two things; become *caught around the chest; *wedged between | bir kaṭdjigi.

bir gatjigi, v2 t. *hold to one's chest;
*clasp to oneself.

bir gayping, n. very *old; *ancient; bir
gaypingdjidji. v3 it, become very *old.

biri, n. *chest; *flat country; *facing | used
as adverb |; bir djalatjangngiri– facing
north; bir djalatjangili– facing south; biri
ngunyili– facing that way; In compounds,
expresses:; *intensification; *face-to-
face; *direction or *orientation; personal
*encounter or *meeting; birbi. n, *shirt,
any chest *covering, *front; birbimirri. n,
in *front of | takes OBL pro | guraki
galmini birbimirri djanngari;, he bowed
his head in front of them; biribiri. adv,
*facing, *face-to-face, in *formation,
*side by side; birintmanydji; biribiridjigi.
v1 t, *rush up to someone, *attack, *face
someone, *oppose someone; ngurr-
pargi; | inydji | biribiridjigi. v1 it, *face
each other, *oppose each other;
birintilidjigi. v1 t, place on someone's
chest; birli gungi; lit. he will chest it; birli.
n, to the chest; to someone's *embrace |
nyanngali birli gungi, give it into his
embrace.

biribiri giri, v1 it. go in *formation; eg.
geese flying wing to wing.

birintilipm gaypigi, v1 dt. *dispossess ACC
quickly of UNM | or ACC |; djiniginyi
birintilipm irriny gaypili; – he quickly
deprived me of this; the object reclaimed
can also be ACC case, though usually
UNMarked.

birintilipm ngurri, v1 dit. *jump *back
from; *recoil from; *answer *back | if
preceded by yan |; nyani birintilipm
ngurrigim– he recoiled backwards; yan
birintilipm inga ngurrigim– he answered

him back; | bumir wubirdjigi | mu |,
bumir dapilidjigi | ma |.

birintmanydji, adv. *side-by-side.

bir inydji birrindjingilgi, v2 it. *turn *face-
to-face.

bir inydji bułanggitjdjigi, v1 dit. *ready
oneself to *welcome someone; *prepare
oneself to *accept someone | bir inydji
bułanggitjdjigi nyinidji.

biringi djirridji, phrase. *caught in DAT's
throat; not swallowed properly | bađatj
nukidji; lit. stands in one's chest; djining
biring irra djarrinyini– it's stuck in my
throat.

biringgidjigi, v1 it. *clear a path; *clear
something off; mapaldji bi'biringgidji kiri
bumalngiri; – he will clear a path with a
leafy branch; | inydji | biringgidjigi. v1
dit, keep *clear of, *avoid, get a *fright,
too *frightened to come near.

biringirpm gaypigi, phrase. *take *back
from; *recover; *get back; ngarritji
biringirpm nyirr gaypigi– I will get it
back from you.

birirritjirring, n. pandanus *fan.

bir kiri, v1 dit. *go to *meet | bir giri; bir
kiri in.ga– go to meet him.

birli galbung, v1 t. place into someone's
*embrace; | birli gungi.

bir maṇbingi, n. ma dj mi ba. *onerous;
*difficult; *persistent; *unwelcome;
*selfish | in sense 'ungenerous' |; | bir
maṇbi | bir maṭiṭ | mu mn wu |; bir
maṇbidjidji. v3 it, be *exceedingly
*strong, *resist strongly; bir maṭiṭdjidji;
inydji | bir manyangi. v1 it. try one's
ability | at a new task |; have a go at

something new; inydjirr bir-manyangi-
I'll have a try at doing | it |.

bir marnggi, phrase. well *aimed; *straight
line; *know fully; *adept | in a skill, or a
field of knowledge |; | bir maṭiṭ | mu mn
wu |.

bir maṭaṇḁa, n. front top of *chest; *collar
bones.

bir maṭiṭ. see bir maṇbingi.

bir miligi, v1 dit. ma. *wait for the *arrival
of.

bir mirrpilidjigi, v1 it. *meet; lit. make two
chests; | inydji | bir mirrpilidjigi. v1 it,
*meet each other.

bir ṇami, n. *raised *higher than normal |
ḁurruṇ, bir-ṇammirri; e.g. shallow water
at high tide | syn: cf. GUP ḁurruyun 'arise'
|.

bir ṇunydjirri, v1 dit. *work hard at
providing *hospitality; | galngarrardjigi,
garmirr ṇunydjirri.

bir nyinidji, v3 it. sit *lined up; *sit *facing
one direction; sit having *fellowship; be
*friends; note: lit. sit lined up, or sit
facing.

birngarr, n. *testicles | miḁirriny;
birngirrgiṇingi, having *testicles, *male.

bir ngurri, v1 t. *push back; *manhandle;
press against with chest; *jostle | galngi
ngurri, bunyin baḁpigi; stem bir
ngurrgu-.

birpm, neg. wu. *not; *nothing; *none; |
wirr, ruḁapir | ma |, manyimi | mi |.

bir warrarra, n. very red *sunset.

bir yabuḁu, adv. *temperate time of day |
i.e. after sunset |; bir yabuḁudjidji. v3 it,

be very *comfortable, be *pleasant
conditions.

bir yalgurgurr, adj. ma. very *smooth and
*level; | biḁibiḁigiling, buyubuyu.

bir yirrpigi, v2 t. *resist; *push back;
*refuse a request; *reject; go *against |
bumir-yirrpigi; nyin bir-yirrpini gapili-
the water pushed you back; waṭiri bir-
yirrpinni planenyi- the wind is resisting
the plane.

bir yulgungi, v1 dit. *come to *meet face-
to-face; *meet someone | mani yulgung,
birdjigi; cf GUP gumurr-buna meet
someone, GUM gumurr-wuna.

birra, pro. portmanteau form of bi 'hither
& irra 1sgDAT.

birrakungi, v1 t. ma. *vow to kill.

birral, adj. *true; *real; *truth; *appears;
*actual; | yirrimi; nguḁiban birral,
Raminginingban irr nyinidji birral
Christmas; – there then, at Ramingining
I will sit | when | Christmas appears;
birraldji. adv, *properly | yan-mirrpimi
birraldji wangi, speak properly in the
vernacular; birraldjidji. v3 it, *appear,
come *true, *become real, *happen,
*come to pass; maḁngdjigi; birraldjigi. v1
t, see birraldjnyirdjigi; birraldjnyirdjigi.
v1 t, *discover, *find out about,
*actualize, *find *unexpectedly, *bring
to *light, *meet by *chance, *produce;
maḁngmiyigi; birraldjigi; birralgima; ma,
*truly, *really; birralkima | mu mn |;
birralipmi. adv, *truly, *really, in *fact,
still true; inydji | birraldjnyirdjigi, v1 it.
*find oneself; *discover one another;
make itself come to pass; *fulfill itself.

birral galkngu, phrase. it must be true |
birral marri.

birral ingki, phrase. *untrue.

birralku, n. deep *sleep; abode of the
*dead; birralku ngurridji– he will sleep
deeply.

birrang, n. *knife | yiki.

birrangany, n. *side of a *carcass;
birranganydjigi. v1 t, *halve a *carcass.

birrarri, n. *waterlily flower.

birratja, n. *rice.

birrayurr, n. name of a totemic man |
Djambarrpuynu clan |.

birrbirrdjidji, v3 it; all *leave in *haste;
*disperse in all directions; GUP
birrbirryun, GUM birrwirryun;
birrbirrdjigi. v1 t, cause to *disperse in
all directions, cause to *spread out;
minydji garwurdjigi.

birrgili, v1 it. take *cover; turn side on to
*hide behind something | pirrgili; stem
birrgili–, . TPA birrgilali.

birridjigi, v1 t. cause to *revolve; *twist; |
pirridjigi | birrirridjigi; birrirridjigi. v1 t,
*twist, *rotate, *screw, *wring, *start an
engine | guraki birrirridjigi, he will wring
its neck; ; pirrirridjigi; birrirrimiygi.

birrimbirr, n. *soul or *spirit essence |
marr, wugili; considered not true
Djinang, but used extensively.

birrimbirr mirkngi, n. *evil–souled; *satan;
*evil spirit; inydji | birrindjingilgi, v2 it.
*turn oneself; *turn oneself *around;
*repent; turn 'towards' takes ALL; 'away
from' takes ABL.

birrindjingilgi, v2 t. cause to *turn *over;
*turn *around; *translate; cause to
*change | with inydji |.

birrip pirrip, n. *bustard; warns of people's
approach; inydji | birrirrpirrirrdjigi, v1 it.
*wrestle | inydji ɟutjigi.

birrk, n. crescent *moon.

birrkadjigi, v1 dit. put to the *test; *check
up; *try out; | manyangi; yarim nyimilarr
birrkadjili nyumiliki; – I just checked if
you two were present.

birrmirridji, v3 it. *sing.

birrngirri, n. type of *spear | djarak,
waɟawaɟa.

birrpirrigi. see birrpirrugi; inydji |
birrpirrugi, v1 it. *be brought | from
many places |.

birrugi, v1 dt. *bring; *take; *convey;
birrpirrugi. v1 t, *bring repeatedly, *send
to many places, *load up.

bitbitdjigi, v1 t. *twisting *string with the
fingers.

bitita, n. *potato | Eng. loan |.

biɬ. see biɬma.

biɬbiɬ wiɲidji, v3 it. ma. *burn land to
*clear it.

biɬma, pt. indicates a *mistaken thought;
*similar to; as if; *seemingly | ie. it
appears so, but in fact is not | biɬn; GAN
bunbala; miri & biɬma contrast as realis
versus irrealis.

biyalngi, n. mn. *weak person; *coward |
bugiɲingi; note GUM GUP yalnggi soft,
weak, loose; – check, is it really bir
yalngi ?.

biyuw, v0. *blow; cf. GUP biw'yun fan a fire.

blani, adj. mu. *bumpy | bilangi | gaḍawgaḍaw | ma |.

blik, v0. *exit through an *opening; *come *out; *arrive | yulgungi.

bu, n. *faeces.

bubali, adv. *indiscriminately; do an *unwarranted action; *unaimed; note: the sense is of an unjust, unwarranted, or indiscriminate; action directed against something, or an unaimed throw, etc; bubalili nyani bultjigi– he will blame | it | on anyone; bubalipi nyani bultjigi– he will blame the wrong one; bubalikiṇimi. n, *anyone, *anytime, *anywhere, *next time; bubalikiṇingi. n, *everyone, *each, *everything, *every, *everytime, *everywhere; balikiṇingi | only ba dialect |; bubalikiṇimirri. adv, *anytime, *wherever, *everywhere; ; balikiṇimirri | dj |, bubalikiṇimirri | ma |; bubalikiṇingiri. adv, *anytime from now on | ABL form |, *everyone | ERG form |, *each one | ERG form | ; bubalikiṇingiri | ma |; bubalikiṇingirgi. n, for *everyone | DAT form | ; bubalikiṇingirgi | ma |; cf. GUP babalamirri, also GUP birrka; bubalipi. n, *wrong one, *wrongly *accused person, not right one.

bubalikiṇing bilidjirri, phrase. *everytime.

bubalikiṇing nyini, phrase. *everyone of you; grammatically singular.

bubu, v0. *continue on; *goodbye | djutjdjutj; loaned from REMB & GUNW; bubudjigi. v1 dit, say *goodbye to | irra djin bubudjili, they said goodbye to me.

budaga, n. *bark of tree used for making *string bag | wuluwaḷ.

buḍi, n. *blood; buḍibuḍigili. n, bright *red.

buḍi djiltjinakiṇingi, n. *violent person; *shedder of *blood; *bloody object; *bleeding person.

buḍi malimdjnyakiṇing, n. *mosquito | bupini; lit. blood finisher.

buḍuḍup, n. *gallop; onomatopoeia of galloping hooves; buḍuḍupdjigi. v1 t, make *gallop, *ride; gurrigi kiri.

buḍuḷ, v0. *fall down | galmidji.

buḍuyurr, n. *willy–willy; *whirlwind | milparrpini.

budjirr batjuwal, n. mu. *unable to bear children; | budjirr ngirki; budjirr batjuwaldjidji. v3 it, be unable to bear more children.

budjirr biṇidjidji, v3 it. wu; *put within one's *stomach; *eat.

budjirr birrindjingilgi, v2 t. *turn ACC *inside out.

budjirr buṭildjidji, v3 it. become *glad.

budjirr djalngdjidji, v3 dit. *desire | sexual |; *lust for DAT; strongly *yearn for; note: usually with sexual connotations, but not in ever context.

budjirr djatdjigi, v1 t; *poke in the *belly; *rile; *disturb.

budjirr djumiṇingi, n. *barren; unable to have children; | budjirr batjuwal | mu |, budjirr ngirki; budjirr djumiṇidjidji. v3 it, be *barren.

budjirr gapigiṇing, adj. *juicy | budjirr gapigiṇing.

budjirr gatjigi, v2 t. feel *emotion | usually anger |; check this.

budjirr giḍidjidji, v3 it. ma. *loaded up inside; budjirr indicates 'within' ? & check meaning.

budjirrgi ngadjidji, v3 dit; *cry with
*distress; be deeply *sorrowful; *mourn
| wargugudjidji.

budjirri, n. *insides of something; *belly;
*lowlands; *concave surface; budjirri
gurrbi– inside of an enclosed area;
gumbirri budjirri– palm of hand; In
compounds, indicates emotion & deep
feeling, or centrality; budjirrping. n,
*offspring, maternal uncle's neice or
nephew.

budjirr inydji pargi, v1 it; *flatten oneself
on one's *stomach.

budjirr marrkapdjidji, v1 dit. be very *glad
to *see someone.

budjirr maṭiṭ, n. *unafraid.

budjirrminy, n. indicates *central location;
*mid–stream.

budjirr muṇingi, n. *murderer.

budjirr murtjigi, v1 it. be sick in the
stomach; have a *stomach–ache; budjirr
murtjinyirbi. phrase, *sick stomach,
*stomach ache; baḷbaḷ.

budjirr ṇirrpmygi, v1 t; cause deep
*surprise; cause *sudden *alarm; check
meanings.

budjirr ngirki, n. *unable to bear a child
temporarily; | budjirr batjuwal | mu |;
This state typically occurs after a still
birth, and describes a; woman's
condition while she is unable to have
more children; it is; regarded as a
temporary condition only. lit. stomach
bone; cf. GUP nguy ngaraka | same
meaning |.

budjirr nguymin, n. emotionally *calm
person; *cool–headed; *self–controlled
under duress.

budjirrpili, n. small *intestines.

budjirr rani, v2 t. *promise | murr rani.

budjirr waliki, v1 it. *crawl on one's belly.

budjirr wana, n. *deep; cf DHWLA dhulmu.

budjirr wawtjigi, v1 it. become large with
child; stomach *swell.

budjirr wayirri, adj. *devil–guts; *killer;
*mercilessly *fight; wayirri is DJB for
mirri 'devil'; budjirr wayirrgiṇingi. n,
*merciless *killer; implication is the
person does not care who he kills.

budjirr yidjipiligiṇing, phrase. woman with
developing embryo; budjirr
yidjipilinyirringi. phrase, *barren,
*childless, unfertilised egg | eg. of goose
|.

budjirr yuwyuwtjidji, v3 it. become *upset;
become *worried; become *anxious |
nguy mirgidjidji, nguy wargugudjidji.

bugabuga, adj. mu ma wu dj. very *many |
galbi.

bugiliny bugiliny, n. a 'fun' *dance style;
involves kicking actions with the leg;
bugiligi. v1 it, *shout; witjigi.

bugiṇingi, n. having *faeces; *forbearing;
*quiet–living person; *lean | meat |;
*dried up; *coward; *useless hunter;
bugiṇidjidji. v3 it; ma, become
*forbearing, not retaliate, become
*cowardly, be *useless; bugiṇidjidji | mu
mn |.

bugirri, n. mu mn. | poisonous | *yam type;
| mirrawili | ma |, diwiḷi–djalkngi | ma |.

buka, n; meat *taboo for married man till
birth of first child.

bukaḷ, adj. ma. *sheer; *steep land | bukiḷ |
mu |; bukaḷing. n, *cliff.

bukar karpigi, v1 t; *fan a fire; *cool down with a fan.

bukibi, n. *bream fish | wuḍurbaḷ.

bukmak, n. *all | bubalıkiṇingi, warrpam.

buku, n. single-edged barbed *spear.

bukubuṭ, n. recover *bones and return them to relatives of deceased; bukubuṭmiygi. v1 t, *exchange goods in return for *bones of deceased; cf. GUP buku-buṭmarama 'bring bones back to one's own country'.

bukuḷdjigi, v1 it or t. the *first something of the *season; *signal the beginning of the *Wet season by; wulma bukuḷdjigi– the first thunder of the season; bukuḷdjim riki– the first rain of the season; agent | if any | is the Barra totem.

bukuḷuḷ, n. *moon-rise | full moon |.

bukuḷumbak, adj. *blunt ended; *square ended.

bukurrgi, v1 it. *pillow; guṇgili bukurrgi– he pillowed his head.

bulanggitj, adj. *good; *acceptable; *apt; *favourable | ḍiwirring | mu |, manymak, buṭal.

baldjurr. mu. see baldjurr.

bulgabulga, n. too *many; *lots and lots.

Buliny, n. wu; *clan name of a Burarra– /Wulaki-speaking clan.

buliya, n. small *catfish | djikaḍa.

bulmun, n. full moon | Eng. loan |.

bulmunung, n. *helmet; *hat.

bultjigi, v2 dt. *tell to | takes DAT Obj |; *name | takes ACC Obj |; *report on | takes ACC Obj |; *blame | takes ALL Obj, ACC Ind Obj |; *signal an event | takes

DAT Ind Obj |; *indicate; gunydirrgirki in.garr bultjigi nyuninyi– I will tell my father about you; bil bultjidjini Johnḷi Brucenyi– they reported on John to Bruce;.gima ngunukima bultjin djarwarri wurrkidji; –. because that flower signals honey | season |; Underlying sense is: NOM/ERG report UNM/ACC/ALL to DAT/ACC, and when; sense 'tell' obtains, DObj is covertly djanguny 'story'; bultjinirbi. n, *traditional *story; | inydji | bultjigi. v2 dit, *explain oneself, *confess, *discuss | bilngganydji bultjigi, he will explain about himself to them.

bultjigi djarrdjingilgi, phrase; *verbally make | the ACC-marked noun | *known; make a story public.

bultjinakiṇing djangunypili Godbi, phrase. *prophet.

bulubuldjidji, v3 it. be *dying down | fire |; inydji | buluk bungi, v1 it. *paint bodies for a ceremony; attach white cotton to themselves | as in Marradjirri ceremony |; check meanings.

buluki, n. *cattle | Eng. loan |.

bulunu, n. east *wind.

bulu ngurri, v1 t; *banish; *dismiss; *punish by banishment; stem bulu ngurrigi–, TPA bulu nguli; bulu ngurriginyirbi. n, *banishment, *dismissal.

bulwakdjigi, v1 it. *puff oneself up; make oneself look big; *bluff; eg. cat bristling, bird fluffing out feathers, etc.

buḷalkitjpi, n. *ancient.

buḷanybirr, n. *dugong; *porpoise; check this – could be either or both.

buḷarr, v0. *sleep | ngurridji.

bułbał, adj. *boggy; *bubbly; check 2nd meaning.

bułbawdjigi, v1 it. mu. *ascend | smoke | burburdjigi.

bułbił katjigi, v2 it. *exhaling *bubbles; eg. as when drowning, or breathing blood.

bułgabulga, n. *lily.

bułi, n. *fly; Marsh fly, and housefly.

bułkidji, v3 it. *dream | mabugidjidji; bułkinyirbi. n, a *dream, the *dream-time.

bułkitj, n. *deteriorated; *broken; *mortally *wounded; *useless; *flat | battery |; mortally sick; *destroyed; *devastating; bułkitj mangurr-devastating storm; bułkitjdjidji. v3 it, become *ruined; bułkitjdjigi. v1 t, *destroy, *ruin; bułkitj marrgi.

bułkitj marrgi, phrase. *destroy | bułkitjdjigi.

buł'manydji, n. *shark species | burruğu.

bułpi, adj. *damaged; *injured; bułpingi. n, *wounded, *injured, having many *cuts, something with many *tears in it | eg. damaged house |, *damaged one; bułpidjidji. v3 it, *be injured, *be wounded, become *slashed, become *damaged.

bułpilingi, n. ma. *peace-loving; *steady person; | bułpiłngi | mu mn | burrunung, ngurripiny, djiđingi.

bułpułdjigi, v1 it. have *ulcers; have *swellings; have *swollen *sores; cf. GUM buł'yun well, buł'pułyunara swellings; JG used for mouth ulcers.

bułubul, n. wet *grass; check meaning, & cf bulubuldjidji.

bułul, n; *purlins on shelter to support roofing material.

bułunbuł, n. *grey beard; bułunbułgiņing, *grey-bearded man.

bułwardi, n. mu. *butterfly | buņba.

bułwarr, n. *nest; bułwurrmirri, LOC form; bułwarrmiygi. v1 t, cause to take *shelter.

buł'warrdjigi, v1 it; become *spread out; be *scattered in all directions | inydji garrwurdjigi; buł'warrmiygi. v1 t, cause to *spread out, *scatter away; garrwurdjigi, barrkirrdjigi; GUM bułarrmarama 'spread out'.

bumalng, n. *shade; *leafy *branch; bumalng mapał, *leaf.

bumalng mal yaryardjigi, idiom. time of *full-moon; lit. leaves partly tear open; ie. the shiny surface of leaves in full moonlight.

bumalng ngurrwiņidji, v3 it. be *overshadowed; *covered by a *shadow; become *mid-afternoon; *afternoon; lit. shade has returned; bumalng ngurrwiņgiņing. n, large area of *shade, a *shadow.

Bumbuwanga, n. mu. surname affiliated with Murrungun clan.

buming, adj. *stupid; *foolish; *ignorant of correct procedure.

bumir balpargi, v1 t. *come *together head on; *crash into each other; approach to *fight; *answer back at | with inydji, & takes DAT |; bumir balpirgiņing. n, *companion; check meaning.

bumir baltjigi, v1 dit. *look up to; *worship; *trust in; *hope in; *respect | marr-

bulanggitjdjidji, marr ðiwirrdjidji | mu |;
cf DHWL GUM buku-ngal'yun.

bumir bałpigi, v1 t. hit the forehead;
*assault; inydji | bumir bangirigi, v1 it.
*pass by each other; *pass each other
*unnoticed.

bumir bapıli girri, phrase. *facing *back
towards here.

bumir biłbałdjidji, v3 it. be *compliant;
*obey instructions.

bumir biłbałing, n; *willing; *compliant;
*weak-willed; *irresolute.

bumir biłmiygi, v1 t. *face something in
another direction; *turn something
around.

bumir bin.gili, adv. *twice | bumir
bininggili.

bumirbiñngiligiñi, n. a Marrangu *dialect
name; Giđarri, Milngurr, etc; bumir
đapiłidjigi. v1 dit; ma wu, *answer,
*answer back; bumir wubirdjigi | mu mn
mi dj ba |, yan bumir đapiłidjigi.

bumir đartjilngi, n. *callous; *selfish and
*rough.

bumir đigitjdjigi, v1 it. have a *headache |
.langgił | mu |; bumir đigitjnyakiñingi. n,
a *nuisance, a *humbug.

bumir điy, phrase; *turn away | to avoid |;
indicate *dislike; *angry thoughts; inydji
| bumir điydjigi, v1 it. *avoid eye contact
with each other; eg. as from tabooed
relative, or from dislike.

bumir đuwarratj. ma. *persistently;
*repeatedly try; *stubborn; go over and
over something | bumir-đuwał | short
form |; bumir đuwarratjdjidji. v3 it,
*repeatedly *try.

bumir đuwał. see bumir-đuwarratj; bumir
đuwałgıñing. n, persistent *questioner,
*persistent; bumir đuwał nyinidji. v3 it,
*continually *argue, be *stubborn,
*persist in *repeating, keep *trying | eg.
to talk, ask, question |; rirrkıyan
munydjal.

bumir djamigi. see bumir tjamigi; inydji |
bumir djałdjigi, v1 it. get oneself into a
*fight.

bumirdji nyangi, v1 t. *look *askance at.

bumir djuñiłidjidji, v3 it. easily *forget;
suffer a *lapse of *memory; *ignore; pay
no *attention to; give no *thought to; be
*absent-minded; cf DHWL buku-
dhumukthirri, antonym for
bumirgiñdjidji 'concentrate on'; bumir
djuñiłidjigi. v1 t, put out of mind,
deliberately *forget; check meanings,
may be transitives of bumir djuñiłidjidji.

bumir djunupa, adv. *towards; in
*direction of.

bumir galbi, adv. *many times; *often; |
bumir galbi bilidjirri.

bumir gamununggudjidji, v3 it. make *war
| ñu ngamangamadjigi.

bumir garrpigi, v2 t?. be a *nuisance;
*annoy someone; give ACC a *pain in
the head | by being a nuisance |; lit.
forehead tangle | or, knot brow | – the
idea that what one is doing; is both
observed and an annoyance to the other
person, eg. by carrying; on a loud
conversation in the presence of a sick
person; bumir il garrpinmi– we are
making a nuisance | of ourselves |.

bumirgiñingi, n. deep *thinker;
*preoccupied *mentally; one who has his

*attention fixed on something;
bumirgı̇ndjigi, v3 dit, *pray to, *direct
ones *thoughts to, *invoke a spirit, *fix
one's *attention on someone.

bumir gungi, v1 t. *join together; give
*attention to; | bumir kungi, djalbinigi.

bumir gurrkungi, v1 t. bring *parts
*together; *join *end-to-end; *gather
people *face-to-face; gather people as
*equals.

bumir guyi nyinidji, phrase. be
*preoccupied with fish; biling bumir
guyipili bil nyinidji- they are always
thinking of fish.

bumiri, n. *forehead; *hill; *riverbank; The
following metaphorical extensions occur
in compounds:; *steepness or *edge of;
*top *part of; *small *part of; *projection
or *raising of a part; *confrontation or
*impingement; *preoccupation or
*remoteness; *equivalence of *parts;
*force of *personality; *climax; bumirili.
n, to the *edge | ALL form |;
bumirmirrpmi, *along the *edge of,
*parallel to; gȧndimirrpmi.

bumiri bargi, v1 it. be on the *extremity of
something | rari bargi.

bumirili nyangi, v1 t. *look at ACC *over
the top of something | eg book |.

bumir inydji gurrkungi, v1 it. *bring
*together; *join.

bumiripm inydji galbungı̇, v1 it. *accept
*criticism; *accept *rebuke; *submit | to
some form of abuse or reprimand |.

bumir irriny bȧlpili, idiom; refers to *kin
relations of gimnyirri, midji, gurrung.

bumir kalikaligi, v1 dit. *think *well of;
*approve of.

bumir kalki, adv. *many times | bumir
galbi.

bumir kirrbigi, v1 t. *please someone;
*give *thanks to; *praise; *worship |
bumir girrbigi; YPA bumir kirrpmi, TPA
bumir kirrbili; cf GUP buku gurrpan,
GUM buku wurrpan.

bumir kurrkungi, v1 t. bring *ends
*together *equally; | bumir inydji bil
gurrkung; lit. forehead gather.

bumirli bungi, v1 t. *watch *mistrustfully;
keep a *wary eye on; keep one's
*attention on someone | eg. maybe
easily riled |.

bumirli ngurri, v1 t. *dislike ACC; *throw
ACC to the side; throw something into
the edge | eg. of the river, not into the
middle |; | bumirdji ngurri; note: bumir-
li may be ALL or ERG, the former
meaning 'to the edge/side'; cf. DHWL/A
bukuyu ngurrkama 'dislike'; stem
ngurrgi-, TPA bumirli nguli; nyaninyi
bumirli irr ngurrgimi- I don't like him.

bumirli̇lingi. *bald | gu̇ngi miral̇.

bumir lunggurrmȧli, phrase. to the *north |
ALL form |.

bumir lupdjigi, v1 it. *moon beginning to
rise.

bumir malagi̇ng, phrase. group having
*conflicting *interests; check meaning.

bumir malbȧlpigi, v1 it. not understand
properly.

bumir mȧnbingi, n. *relentless; *dauntless;
*resolute; *obstinate; *stubborn | bumir
mȧnbi | adverb | bumir mȧti̇ | mu |.

bumir mapigi, v2 t. *join *edge to edge.

bumir marrbigi, v2 dit. *fail to *understand;
*misunderstand; fail to *recognize; be

*confused | bumir marrpigi | mu |; | malupungi, mil kurrkung, babakiṇdjidi, marrbigi; | inydji | bumir marrbigi. v2 it, not *understand about each other, be *unaware of the difference between the sexes, be *innocent.

bumir miliki, v1 t. have *unobscured *view; *look around with head *erect; be a *tidy place.

bumir mirrpiḷidjidji, v3 it. *approach each other *head-to-head; *touching *head-to-head; *approach each other; eg. idea of engaging in controversy, battle, etc.

bumir miyilkdjidi, v3 it. be *preoccupied with women.

bumir ṇampi, adv. *raise head to *look | bumir ṇampm; inydji | bumir nyangi, v1 it. *avoid each other; *be uninterested in each other; *see each other in the *distance.

bumir nyangi, v1 t; *observe *part of something in the *distance; be *uninterested in.

bumir nyirrnnyirrdjigi, v1 it. look *wild; *scowl; *frown; lit. forehead bubbled.

bumir ngunyilatjuy, phrase. *further *beyond in that *direction.

bumir ngurridji, v3 it. *lie on the *edge.

bumir pangirigi, v1 t. *pass by each other; *exchange; *talk to each other at the same time | takes inydji |; yan inydji bil bumir pangarigi djirridji; – they are standing talking at each other; yan mirrpili inydji bil bumir pangirim kirim; – they are exchanging words with each other; | bumir bangirigi.

bumir pargi, v1 it. *stand on the *edge; *disembark; stand or get on to the *end

| bumir bargi; bumir parimi wharfmirri– he got on to the end of the wharf; bumir nibi bargi– we will disembark.

bumir rirrkian, n. rocky *prominence; *cliff.

bumir ṭinydjigi, v1 t. *jealous someone; *turn one's head away due to *avoidance relationship; *ignore or *avoid from *dislike | bumir-ṭinydjigi, bumir-ḍiy; cf. GAN buku-ḍiyanmak.

bumir tjamigi, v2 t. *trade; *interrupt a conversation; take away *part of something from X | DAT | bumir djamigi; | inydji | bumir tjamigi, *take from each other; bumir wangidji. v3 it, *mimic an animal, *copy speech.

bumir warrangguwili, adv. *thrice; a *few times.

bumir watjigi, v1 it. *raise one's head; *top part *protruding.

bumir wiṇḍigi, v2 it. feel *pleased; *appreciative.

bumir wiṇidji, v3 it. *return to an activity; *repeat something; do *again.

bumir wiṇidjingilgi, v2 t; *repay *personally; *return something to its owner; eg. money, but never refers to retribution.

bumir witjigi, v1 t; *call out over a long distance; *ring up; inydji | bumir witjigi, v1 it; *communicate with each other over a distance; *shout at each other.

bumir wubirdjigi. see bumir ḍapiḷidjigi.

bumir wundigi, v2 dit. be *pleased with DAT | marr bulanggitjdjidji; TPA bumir wundirrdjini.

bumir wurpmi, adv. *once; bumir wurpmdjigi. v1 it, do something *once.

bumir yabuļu, adj. *serene disposition; *self-control; able to think clearly under pressure; *composed.

bumir yilimbiring, n. *pleasantly; *gently; attitude of *pleasantness | bumir yabuļu; check meaning.

bumir yirrpigi, v2 t. set mind *contrary to ACC; *oppose; *resist; go *against; *reject | bir yirrpigi; GUP buku nherran, buku nhirpan.

bundirr djargi, v1 t. *cut *pieces off a carcass.

bundirrdji nyinidji, v3 it. *sit with *knees touching ground.

bundirrdji rani, v2 it. *kneel | bundirrdji yirrpigi | mu |; bundirrdji inydji rani. v2 it, *kneel down.

bundirrdji yirrpigi, v2 it. *kneel; bundirrdji inydji yirrpigi. v2 it, *kneel; bundirrdji inydji rani; cf GUM DHWL bun'kumu-djipthun, b.-nyil'thun.

bundirri, n. *knee; cf DHWL GUM bun'kumu.

bundirr ļaltjigi, v1 it. be *deep; *innundated completely.

bundirr mil, n. *kneecap; refers to *kin relation of gaykiy | MoBr |.

bundirr nyilingtjigi, v1 it. *kneel down | English loan? |.

bundirr ngangiyi, n. *ligaments around the *kneecap; lit. knee cockleshell mollusc.

bundirr watjigi, v1 it. be *asleep; lit. knee protrude.

bundirr wiļdjigi, v1 it. *sit *cross-legged; lit. knee crooked.

bundjarr, n. *crippled; *unable to *fly; *flightless; | balbakiņingi; cf. GUM bundhurr 'crippled'.

buņapi, n. *trepang.

buņaruw, n. *bow and *arrow | Eng. loan |.

buņarmidji, v3 it. *surface; *float to the top; be *born | ba.

buņba, n. *butterfly.

buņbarr, n. type of *grass | burnt in fire to flavour fish |; buņbarr kupirrkung. phrase, *flavour meat by putting buņbarr grass in the cooking fire.

buņdigi, v1 it. *fart; *excrete faeces; *lay eggs; give birth.

buņduk, n. *woomera.

buņduk patjigi, v2 it. *half-cook food | buņduk batjigi; check meaning.

buņdurr, n. *surname | derived from ancestral clan leader |; patrilineal *lineage from an ancestor; buņdurrbini. n, *well-known; lit. big surname, describes someone known to everyone because he has; a very big family tree.

bunyan, n. *buttocks; *corner; bunyan djal. n, fleshy surface of *buttocks; bunyindjipm. adv, *backwards.

bunyin baltjarr, phrase. two creeks *flowing away from each other; check.

bunyin balpigi, v1 t. *press from *behind; *push *back; *push from behind; *encourage from the rear.

bunyin bugiligi, v1 dt. *promise ACC to make *trouble for DAT; *shout at; needs more checking, also inydji b. b; lit. backside shout, possibly meaning 'shout back at'; | inydji | bunyin bugiligi. v1 dit, *threaten to make *trouble for.

bunyin ɖambingi, n. short wheel base | vehicle |; lit. short buttocks.

bunyin djanguny, n. the *background story; the *between-the-lines *story; cf. DHW dhuɖi-dhaawu.

bunyin djangunygiɲing, n. *newsmonger; ie. one who immediately passes on news, is unable to keep it to himself.

bunyindji wiɲidji, v3 it; return *backwards; *deceive by telling only *part-truthes.

bunyindji yirrpigi, v2 it. *sunset; *set *rear end down.

bunyin garrpiɲakiɲing, n. *ceremonially-dressed person.

bunyin mukdjigi, v1 t. *soon *finish; be *short time till *end; | guɲgi mukdjigi, ɖambidjidji; bunggul bunyin djin mukdjili; – they were close to finishing the meeting.

bunyin ɲami, n. backside jerk up.

bunyin waɣigiɲing, n. *windy weather; *flatulence | ie. windy bowels |.

bunyin yani, v1 t. *send *back.

bunytjigi, v1 it. *smoke *tobacco.

bungbuldjigi, v1 it. give off *smoke; give off *vapour.

bungbungdjigi, v1 t. *boil.

bunggan, n. *smell or *scent; *fragrance; *odour.

bunggandji bungi, v1 it. rub *sweat on.

bunggan marrgi, v1 it. give off an *odour.

bunggaɖdjigi, v1 it. *put a *distance between oneself and ACC; *avoid; bunggaɖdjigi ɖirradjigi. phrase, *eat in *peace, keep one's distance while eating; bunggaɖdjigi rum'rumdjigi, marr ngurrdjigi ɖirradjigi.

bunggaɖdjigi rum'rumdjigi, phrase. *avoid out of *apprehension; *steer *clear due to *shame or feeling *uneasy.

bunggawa, n. *boss; *master; bunggawadjidji. v3 it, *become boss; bunggawadjigi. v1 t, make to be the *boss.

bunggul, n. *meeting of people for some purpose; *ceremony; a gathering for *entertainment; bunggulngili, ALL form | stem bunggulng- |.

bungi, v1 t. *hit; *kill; *make; *breed; reach the *limit | pungi; nguɭpirrdji nyin bungi; – the egg-white will make you reach your limit | of what you can eat |; mala bil pung- they will breed a people; bunyirakiɲingi. n, *violent person, *killer; bunyirbi. n, *poison, a *fight; bunyirngir. n, from the *fight | rirringir bunyirngir, after the fight / after fighting.

bungi bayarradjigi, phrase; *retaliate; take *vengeance.

bungi buɭkitj, phrase. *kill; *destroy.

bungiliny bungiliny, n. ma. corroboree *dance | burrk.

bungtjigi, v1 it. be *born | djawal gingidji.

bupididjigi, v1 t. mu mn dj. *circumcise | gurrmildjigi; not everyone knows this word.

bupiɲi, n. *mosquito; bupiɲinyirring. n, lacking mosquitoes.

bur, v0. *arrive; *become free | yulgungi.

buraɭi, n. *unmarried; person lacking a promised spouse; *widow or widower.

burbaɲ, n. western *swamphen.

burburbinigi, v1 t. *polish with red oche *paint.

burburdjigi, v1 it. *ascend; *rise straight up | e.g. smoke, shoot of plant |; wātiri burburdjigi– arise by means of the wind.

burtjal, adj. *soft | ie. a muddy consistency |; *crushed into small *pieces; burtjildjidji. v3 it, *be pulverized, *softened; burtjildjigi. v1 t, make *soft, *pulverize, *smash up, *plough, *knead, *pound in order to soften, *mash; burtjildjnyirbi. n, a *smashing up, *destruction.

buruḷ, v0. *fall down | galmidji.

burungburung, n. mu. grass *owl | djuḍudjuḍu.

burr, n. *many | galbi.

burralku, n. abode of the *dead | birralku | wuḷuḷa; check spelling, erase if only GUP.

burr birrdjingilgi, v2 t. *overturn; *capsize; *turn on its *side; *back–translate; | burr birrindjingilgi | ma |, burr pirrpirrindjingilgi; | yan birrpirrindjingilgi, yan wiṇidjingilgi; | inydji | burr birrdjingilgi. v2 it, *be overturned, *be turned on its *side, *be capsized.

burr ḍambingi, n. small *dog; lit. short backbone.

burr ḍiyḍiydjigi, v1 it. *scratch one's *back | burr ḍiytjigi.

burr ḍiytjigi. see burr ḍiyḍiydjigi.

burr djildjigi, v2 t. mu. *face the same *direction; | burr djilidjigi | ma |.

burrdjingi, adj. *dry; burrdjingdjigi. v1 t, cause to be *dry, *wipe dry, *warm oneself | takes inydji |; burrdjidjigi | mu mn |.

burrdji ngurri, v1 t. *throw to the rear; *promote oneself; *push someone back |

in order to act for them | gaṇḍi birrindjingilgi; stem burrdji ngurrgu–; lit. throw backwards; cf DHWL ngapay ngurrkama.

burrdjipm gungi. see burr gungi.

burr djirridji, v3 it. stand *behind.

burr djutjdutjdjigi, v1 t. *poke from *behind; *tempt; *urge on; *encourage someone from behind to *continue doing something.

burr gungi, v1 t. *turn one's *back to someone; be *back-to-back; deliberately *ignore; *rebuff; | burrdji gungi, burrdjipm gungi | gurakilipm gungi.

burr gurrpigi, v2 t. *follow *behind | guraki gurrpigi.

burrgutj, n. *lungs; *insides; cf DHWL burrgutj | same meanings |.

burrgutj gatjigi, v2 it *feel *sick; feeling *unwell; | munydjil murdjigi; takes ACC pronoun; burrgutj irriny gatjidjini– I feel unwell.

burri, n. *backbone; *high ground; *hill; *mountain; *rear of an entity; tree *trunk; *moiety; *inland; burribi. n, from *inland; burribimirri. adv, *behind | location, – mirri may be omitted |, on one's *back | burribi djina djini, they | are | behind them | mini burribimirri in.ga, he carries it on his back; burridjipm. adv, | move | back, to the *rear; mungandjipm; burringi. n, on *high ground | LOC form |, *above, on *top of.

burri bargi, v1 t or it. be on the *top of; *stand on *top; rest on *top of; *jump on *top of; make someone *add more; nyani burri nyin bargi– he will jump on

top | ie. back | of you; note: burri bargi and burri pargi are different words.

burri bayimdjigi, v1 dit. *pay more for something; *pay *extra; burr in.ga bayimdjigi– pay more for it; lit. buy on top of, ie. additionally to what has already been paid.

burrili, adv. to the *rear; to the *top.

burrili baltjigi, v1 it. *mount | to copulate |; climb on the back of; note: pertains only to animal copulation, such as dogs, cattle, etc; burrili in.ga baltjigi, girri guḍidjigi; – he will climb on her back, then have sex.

burrili ragi, v1 it. *climb to the *top; nyani burril in.ga ragili nganaparragi; – he climbed to the top for fear of the buffalo.

burri lambirring, phrase. wide *tableland; *wide country; burri lambirrimirri. n, on the *mainland, at the big wide place.

burr inydji galiki, idiom; *relax from labour involving muscle *fatigue in one's back; lit. regain control of one's backbone.

burri pargi, v1 t. *cover over; *fill in *around something | ngagirrgi; note: burri pargi and burri bargi are different words.

burr irra nyangi, idiom. have an *excess to *give away.

burri wanngidjidji, v3 it. *heal up again | after injury or sickness |; burri wanngidjnyirdjigi. v1 t, *heal, restore to health, *cure.

burri wawtjigi, v1 it. the top will *expand; the *top will protrude.

burrk, n. ma. corroboree *dance | bugiliny bugiliny.

burrkburrk, n. *fever; *sickness; *heat; burrkburkgingi. n, *sick person, *feverish; burrkburk katjigi. v2 t, *warm up, *sing feathers off carcass; ; burrkburk gatjigi; burrku burrku. n, sacred *head–dress of feathers.

burrmalila, n. *cyclone.

burrmiḍi, n. *good living person; DHWL word, used only by some Djinang speakers; burrmiḍidjnyirring, *unwell, lacking goodness.

burrmingi, n. *countryman; something of the *same *kind.

burr mitmitdjigi, v1 it. *relax one's back after a period of labour.

burrmitjpa, n. *trout.

burrmunung, n. *painless; *peaceful; *unfeeling; | bulpiḷing, ngurpiḷiny; burrmunungdjidji. v3 it, become *painless, have no *feeling | in a body part |; cf. GUP burrmiḍi?.

burr ngirki, n. *mainland.

burrngunḍa, n. type of *yam.

burr pultjigi, v2 dit. *blame; *blame *falsely.

burr rirtjigiḷing, n. *rocky or *gravelly ground.

burr tjirrdji, v3 t. *burn; *overcook; *roast; *scald; *cook; *shine | electric light |; burrtjirrinyirbi. n, a *burnt object.

burr tjirr tjarri, phrase. still *hot; still *burning.

burru, n. *ringworm; *rust; burrugindjidji. v3 it, become *rusty.

burrubi, n. *mainland | burri lambirrimirri.

burrubudjigi, v1 it. *gallop.

burruburru pargi, v1 t; *spread something out; *happen *repeatedly in sequence; check 2nd meaning.

burrudji pungi, v1 it. *become rusty.

burrugi, v1 t. mn. *dip up | galiyjdigi | wu ma mu? | ; TPA burrali, stem burru-.

burrugu, n. *shark type.

burrukuwa, n. paperbark *canoe | girrgili.

burrunga, adv. *while it was *happening; indicates an action *observed after its *inception; *existing *already; biling inydji bil punyi, ngarri bilinggarr yulguli burrunga; – they were fighting each other, I arrived after they had begun; Darwin burrunga– Darwin is in existence.

burrupurru, n. *flea.

burrurru, n. *hollow log for bones; check meaning.

burrurruki, n. wooden *joist on bough *shelter.

burr walmidji, v2 it. *ascend to *high country.

burr wanngidjidji, v3 it. *become healed up; *heal up again.

burrwardjigi, v1 it. have *fuzzy vision; be *blurred | sight | ; | milnyim–milnyimdjigi.

burr yirрпи, n. *high *dry country.

but, v0. *stand up; *take off | flying | inydji waykungi.

butigi, v2 t. *fill up; TPA butirrdjini.

buṭ, n. *bladeless; no spear tip.

butju, n. type of tree or shrub; check spelling, may be butjuw, and identify species: bilzaw; bulzi; butzu; dzalzp; dzudxa; gardxu; gunxdx; inyila; marzba; minini; nxugul; nzarza; nzurzn; rulzap, winxiw, yawnziz.

buṭal, adj. *good; *favourable; *apt; *well; | manymak, buṭanggitj, diwurring | mu |; buṭildjidji. v3 it, *become good; buṭildjigi. v1 t, make *good, *fix, *make; buṭangi. n, a *good one.

buṭbuṭ, n; *grass species used as a dipper to eat honey syrup.

buṭdjigi, v1 it. be *released; become *separated from; be set *loose; *escape from ensnarement; come *unstuck; be *withdrawn | payment |; rent irra buṭdjili– my rent was withdrawn; buṭnyirdjigi. v1 t, *cut off, *release, set *loose, *unfasten the parts of something, *sever, *break off, *break up a fight, *pry loose, take bits off, *staunch | a flow eg. of diarrhoea | djanguny irraldji buṭnyirdjim;, you are breaking up my story into bits; buṭbuṭnyirdjigi. v1 t, *separate off, *pick clean, *divide into *parts.

butjalak, n. *yellow ochre.

butjalatjamirring, n. saltwater *eel.

butjalmidji, v3 t. *ask a *question; *ask for something; | rarr birrkadjigi, djabir birrkadjigi; djina butjalmini Godnyi– he asked God on their behalf; butjalminyirbi. n, *request, *question.

butjbutj, n. *uncircumcised | butjpu; butjbutjdjidji. v3 it, *be uncircumcised.

butj inydji kungi, v1 t. *listen; pay *attention | butjir inydji kungi.

Buyuwitigiṇi, n. *clan name for a Mandjalpingu–speaking group.

butjir baḍatj, n. *disobedient; improperly obey.

butjir baḍirdjigi, v1 it. *offended by improper talk near taboo relative; lit. ear shot.

butjir baḷpirgiṅingi, n. *companion.

butjir biḷbaḷingi, n. easily *persuadable.

butjirbiṇi, n. frilly-necked lizard.

butjir buṭpingirang, adj. mu ma. *many gathered together; some people do not know this phrase.

butjir djalgidjidji, v3 it. have *earache; be *anguished over something *overheard.

butjir djangunygiṅing, n. *instructed person; person who has *heard the story already; *disciple.

butjir djarrkuṭ, n. sharp *hearing.

butjir djirridji, v3 it. mu. *obey; do as one was told; | butjir djirrdji | mn |.

butjir djumiḷing, n. *deaf | or partly deaf |; *disobedient; *ignore wilfully; butjir djumiḷidjidji. v3 it, *disobey, *ignore, become *deaf.

butjir gurrugurru, n. *forked vertical supporting *beam.

butjiri, n. *ear; *forked branch; *appendige; *horn; butjirgiṅingi. n; ma, *obedient, *attentive; butjirkiṅingi | mu mn |; butjirgiṇdjidji. v3 dit; ma, *obey, *listen *attentively; ; butjirgiṇdjidji | mu mn |; butjir kungi; butjirgiṇdjigi. v1 t, *inform, let *know; butjigi.

butjir karri, v2 t irregular. *warn; try to *persuade to act *sensibly; *discipline | verbally |; *teach *correct behaviour | butjir garri; TPA butjir karrdjini, YPA butjir kanmi, IMP butjir karri; lit. ear eat, and basic sense is 'talk in someone's ear'; | inydji | butjir karri. v2 it, *vow to *payback, *threaten; TPA inydji butjir

karrtjini; butjir kanirbi. n, *threatening object, *sobering object, a *threat, something to be held in *awe or deep *respect; djanadjanadjnyirbi.

butjir kungi, v1 dit. pay *attention to; *listen *attentively; | butjir gungi.

butjir malbaḷbigi, v1 it. *misunderstand what is said; lit. ear half-hit.

butjir maṇbi nyinidji, v3 it. *refuse to hear; *refuse to *think about.

butjir marnggi, v0. *overhear.

butjir mirraḷiḷ-mirraḷidjigi, v1 it; *unhearing due to too much *noise; *drown out hearing.

butjirmirri wangidji, phrase. *talk in DAT's ear | butjir karri; butjirmirri djina wangini- he talked in their ear.

butjiy, n. domesticated *dog.

butjpu, n. *uncircumcised boy | butjbutj.

butjurrudjigi, v1 t. *count; Maccassan loan.

buwalbuwaldjigi, v1 it. *spring water *welling up; *well up; *rising water *level.

buwaṭa, n. bush *turkey.

buwayak, adj. *faint; *indistinct; *blurred; *fuzzy; buwayakdjidji. v3 it, *become indistinct, come to an *end, *vanish, get out of *sight, *be erased, *disappear; manydjidji; buwayaknyirbi. n, a *disappearance, a *vanishing, *faint or ill-defined; manydjnyirbi; buwayaknyirdjigi. v1 t, *erase, *blot out, *destroy, cause to *vanish, *obliterate; buwayakdjigi.

buygunji, v1 it; *sing totemic songs to announce kinsman's death and *identify him.

buyigi, v2 it; *blow with one's mouth;
*blow a didjeridoo.

buyiri, n. *brain; *memory; *pimple; buyir
kiri. v1 it, *gossip; check meaning.

buypuru, n. round *flat *rock | nguyarr;
buypuru is the upper grinding stone,
nguyarr is the large flat lower stone.

buyubuyu, adj. *smooth; buyubuyudjidji.
v3 it, become *smooth; buyubuyudjigi.
v1 t, make *smooth; buyubuyudjnyirdjigi.
v1 t make *smooth.

dandanga, n. *container; *tin receptacle |
djapilana.

Dhangarrngarr, n. a Murrungun *clan
name.

dinggi, n. *dinghy | Eng. loan |.

ḍabaḍabadjigi, v1 it. *shake head; *deny.

ḍabaw, v0. *slap; *whip; *brush | biłwirtjigi.

ḍabu ḍabu, n. *bowerbird; check.

ḍaḍadjidji, v3 it. be *worn out; be *fed up;
have *enough of a situation; mil-
ṭinydjnyirngir irri ḍaḍadjirri– I am fed up
with being avoided; ḍaḍadjigi. v1 t,
*remove associations with the *deceased,
*derestrict, make *clear, *finish off | an
event |, *clean ritually; yarangdjigi;
typically done by brushing with a
smoked leafy branch; ḍa'djigi. v1 it,
*stop, *cease | eg. raining |.

ḍaḍa waṇdjirr, n. *cleared of constraint;
*derestricted | yarang; ḍaḍa
waṇdjirrdjigi. v1 t, make *clear of
constraint.

ḍaḍawdjidji, v3 it. become *stopped;
*ceased; *give up.

ḍaḍawdjidji ngamanngir gunyirngir, phrase.
*wean.

ḍaḍiy, n. small *stick.

ḍagaḍaga, v0. *break off *sticks for
burning; *fighting dogs; the word may
mean 'snapping', compare ḍak 'snap';
check meanings.

ḍak, v0. *snap; *break | ḍapilidjigi.

ḍal', v0. *hit; *chop; *strike; ḍalḍaldjigi. v1
t, *cut up into *pieces, *chop up,
*fragmentize.

ḍalnggirr, v0. *hit; *kill.

ḍalpamdjidji, v3 it. become *dead; *die |
balidji.

ḍaltjangu, n. ma. a *surname affiliated
with Marrangu clan.

ḍalwur, n. *dull-witted; *silly; *stupid;
ḍalwurdjidji. v3 it, be silly, become dull-
witted.

ḍamarran, n. ma. *bamboo | mabaṭ,
djanabu.

ḍamarrmiygi, v1 t. *trap; *enclose in a
*grip; *tie *tightly; *close around; *lock
in; *contain; get something *caught; cf.
GUM ḍam'thun trap, close round, etc.

ḍambingi, n. mu mn ma mi dj ba. *short;
*short time; | djubirri | wu |; ḍambidji,
*short one | ERG form |; ḍambingir, from
*close at hand, from a *short distance
away | ABL form |; ḍambidjigi. v1 t,
*shorten.

ḍamili, n. sea *eagle.

ḍanyḍany, n. *midday.

ḍanggultjar, n. *brolga.

ḍap, v0. *join; *touch; *clench;
ḍapḍapmiygi. v1 t, hold tightly on both
sides of something; ḍapdjigi. v1 it,
become *immobilized, have *cramp,
*clench, *touch together, *hold *still;

maṇbidjigi; ḍapmiygi. v1 t, *clench together, put touching; ḍapmiynyirbi. n, *slave, a tightly held object; ḍapmiynyirbi yulpili. n, *enslaved people.

ḍapaḷaḷ, n. ma. *blue-tongue lizard | murbiṇi | mu mn mi dj ba wu |; ḷirri | GAN |.

ḍapi, n. *thorny plant | djinyinydjarrak, djirridjirri | mn |.

ḍapiḷidjigi, v1 t. ma wu dj. *break; *pull *apart; *snap off | ḍapiḷingdjigi | wubirdjigi | mi ba mu mn |; ḍapiḷidjnyirbi. n, *broken one; ḍapiḷidjnyiring. n; ma wu dj, *broken one; wubirdjnyirbi | mu mn mi ba |; | inydji | ḍapiḷidjigi. v1 it; ma wu, *be crippled, *be broken; inydji wubirdjigi | mu mn dj mi ba |.

ḍapiḷidjigi waparr, phrase. *thief break in.

ḍarwan, n. red-backed *kite; *hawk | djutpila.

ḍarr'. see ḍarrk.

ḍarrarra, n. stone *lizard; inydji | ḍarrarmiygi, v1 it. *be cracked; *be split open; *crack open.

ḍarrarmiygi, v1 t. *glance off; *tear off a *strip; *crack *open; cause to *burst; *tear open.

ḍarrdji, n. *urine | wargirr.

ḍarrk, v0. *bite; *eat | ḍarr'; marra ḍarrk-go on, bite it!.

ḍaṭḍaṭḍaminyakiṇi, n. fruit of cabbage palm | guḷwirri |.

ḍatjigi, v1 it. *stop *raining.

ḍaw'djigi, v1 t. *break into *pieces; ḍawḍaw. n, *beard; ḍawḍawdjigi. v3 it, become *broken up; ḍawḍawdjnyakiṇing.

n, *broken up | person |, *broken down | machine |, *broken in *pieces; ḍawḍawmiygi. v1 t, *break into *pieces, *break up a *fight.

ḍawu, n. type of small *fig *tree.

ḍawuṭ, v0. *rise *upwards; go *up; *ascend | djawuṭ.

ḍibarr, v0. *kill with a *spear; check.

ḍiḍi, n. *stone; *coin.

ḍiḍirrdjigi, v1 it. make *footfall *noise when walking; | yirryarrdjigi.

ḍigitjdjigi, v1 it. be in *pain; be *hurting; be *itching.

ḍikarr, n. mu. flying fish; *long-tom *fish; *swordfish; *barracuda | guywarrina, djultjangu.

ḍilak, n. *powerful person; an *authority; government *official; *old person | with authority |; cf. GUP ḍilak 'big | pl | '.

ḍiḷḍiḷ, n. *pee-wee bird.

ḍimbidjigi, v1 it. be *subdued; *restrained; ḍimbidjnyirdjigi. v1 t, *overpower, *subdue, *restrain physically, *injure sufficiently so that the victim cannot resist, *overwhelm, *suppress.

ḍimirr, n. sharp *spine; ḍimirrgiṇingi, one who has spines; ḍimirḍimirrgili. adj, *spiny, *prickly.

ḍiṇḍimigi, v2 t. *pinch; TPA ḍiṇḍimini.

ḍiny, n. *scrotum; *testicles.

ḍingilkirri, n. mu. *cycad palm nut | milgaḷi, miṇitji ḍambing | ma |.

ḍir, n. *bough *shelter.

ḍirḍuyngu, n. *rainbow snake; *rainbow; *lightning | figurative |.

ḍirradjigi, v1 t. *bite; *eat; *drink |
miṇḍirrpigi; ḍirradjnyakiṇing. n, one who
*bites, an *eater.

ḍirḍirrmiygi, v1 t. *pull *tight.

ḍirṛtirr. mn. *thorns.

ḍirrkā, n. *stringy-bark *tree; log used for
Djuwing *coffin | djamurrmurr |
Yirritjing |.

ḍirrpāl, n. *tooth.

ḍirrpālili ra'ragi, v1 it. keep getting
*caught in *teeth | eg. food |.

ḍirrpāl lapmiygi, phrase; be a person who
has a front incisor *tooth knocked out.

ḍirrpil djamikidjidji, v3 it. become
*plaque-covered | teeth |.

ḍirrpil warbininyakiṇingi, n. *poisonous
*fangs.

ḍirruw, n. *ceremony | such as Banimbirr
or Barrtji | ngālū.

ḍitḍiy, n. *panic; ḍitḍiygiṇing. n,
*panicking person.

ḍitḍiy, n. native *almond tree.

ḍitj', v0; onomatopoeia for action of
discharging | or throwing | a weapon.

ḍitjigi, v1 t. *scratch an itch.

ḍiwirri, adj. mu mn. *good; *okay;
functioning well; | buṭal, buṭanggitj,
manymak; ḍiwirridjidji. v3 it, *become
good; ḍiwirring. n, a good one.

ḍiy. see ḍitj'.

ḍiy, n. *harm; *hit; *hurt; *irritation;
ḍiy'binigi. v1 t, *finish off; malimdjigi,
djingirgi.

ḍiyḍiy, n. small *stone; *coin.

ḍiyḍiy, n. *irritating; *itch | ḍiy'ḍiy;
ḍiyḍiydjigi. v1 t, *scratch, *delouse; note:

various body pains based on ḍiy root eg.
bumir-ḍiy headache.

ḍiywili djalkngi, phrase. *brackish water;
*fiery liquid; | muyki | ma wu |.

ḍubal, n. type of jungle *tree | White Cloud
Tree |; sometimes used for hollow log
coffin.

ḍubitj, n. a *twitch; ḍubitjigi. v1 it, *twitch
muscle; ḍubuḍubitjigi. v1 it, repeatedly
*twitching muscle.

ḍubuk, v0. *carry; *pick up; ḍubuḍubuk.
v0, *carry on head or shoulders.

ḍuḍupmiygi, v1 t. just *miss *spearing
something.

ḍuḍurr djirrdji, v3 it. mu. *stand up | inydji
waykung, djirrdji.

ḍugu, n; waves | of sea | gapi buṇḍirri;
ḍuguḍugudjigi. v1 t, *shake *loose,
cause to *vibrate, *loosen by *pulling
back and forth; ḍigidiḍidjigi | rare |.

ḍul', v0. *spear | onomatopoeic |.

ḍulbirr, v0. *kindle; *ignite.

ḍulḍulḍjigi, v1 t. *knock; *hammer.

ḍuling, n. *rotten; *spoilt; *decayed;
*putrid | ḍuli; ḍulitjidji. v3 it, *be rotten.

ḍulngtjigi, v1 t. *spit out; make an
*occlusion with tongue when speaking |
djagiḷ ngurri.

ḍulpingi, n. mu mn dj wu. *sated | ḍulpi;
ḍulpidjidji. v3 it, *be sated, be *full up;
guṭidjidji | ma |; cf. GUP ḍulpu 'swollen'.
Note: ḍulpidjidji used for store full of
goods.

ḍulul, v0. *swell up, v1 it. *swell up;
*expand; cf. DHW ḍul | k | stems.

ḍumbarrbinigi, v1 it. be *burning-off
*season; inydji | ḍumirgi, v1 dit. *dodge;
note: inydji is obligatory for this sense.

ḍunbarr, n. *armband made of cane and
parrot feathers.

ḍungḍungdjigi, v1 t. *suck; *drink.

ḍungguḷ, n. *dust; *backbone;
ḍungguḷgiṇiṅ, *dusty.

ḍungurru, n. *ankle.

ḍupaṇ, n. mn. *hollow log used for *burial
of bones.

ḍurkḍurk, n. *heart | the organ |; inner
being | from English |; ḍurkḍurkdjigi. v1
it, NOM's heart is *pounding, racing
*pulse, heart palpitating with *fear; eg.
in frightening situation, or after dancing
in hot sun, etc.

ḍurkḍurk biḷbaḷdjidi, v3 it. one's heart will
*weaken; one's heart will become
*tender | eg. towards God |.

ḍurkḍurkdjigi. see ḍurkḍurk.

ḍurkḍurk inydji ḷapmiygi, v1 dit. *open
one's heart to DAT; be *magnanimous
to DAT; have *compassion on DAT;
ḍurkḍurk inmanydjirr ḷapmiygi– I will
open my heart to you.

ḍurkḍurk maṇbingi, n. *dauntless;
*resolute regardless of cost.

ḍurkḍurk miṇibigi, v1 it. close one's heart;
*harden one's heart; be *stubborn;
*refuse offered friendship.

ḍutj, v0. *return | wiṇidji.

ḍutjigi, v1 t. *squeeze; *press flat; make
*frictional *contact; *hug *tight; *cling to
| in an embrace |; *caress; *fondle;
*stroke; *grapple; | inydji | ḍutjigi. v1 it,
*grapple with each other, *wrestle; inydji

birrirrprrirrdjigi; ḍutjnyirbi. n,
*squeezed, *flattened; also used
referentially for flat fish like rays.

ḍuwarr, n. *bushfire.

ḍuwaṭ, v0 it. *go *up; *ascend | walmidji.

djabarrk, n. important *speaker;
djabarrkdjigi. v1 it, *preach, *pronounce
*judgement; djabarrkgiṇiṅ. n,
*preacher, *arbitrator, *judge;
djabarrknyakiṇiṅ.

djabarrknyi pultjigi, phrase. tell by
*oratory or *preaching.

djabarrk wangidji, v3 it. *pronounce
*judgement; *arbitrate in a fight; | yaku
wangidji.

djabatjkiṇiṅ, n. fresh *track |
djabatjkiṇimi.

djabigi, n. ma. small *opening; *gap |
milak.

djabingir gatjigi, v2 t. *grab from in *front
| ngurringir gatjigi.

djabir bamburr baḍatjdjidji, v3 it. be of
*unequal lengths; be of *unequal
heights | rarri bamburr baḍatjdjidji.

djabir buṇḍigi, v1 dit. tell a false story;
grossly *exaggerate; djabir irra buṇḍimi–
he told me a tall story.

djabir burri, n. *mainland; *inland; djabir
burringi, LOC form.

djabir djarribi djarribidjigi, v1 t; *silently
indicate to keep *quiet.

djabir gapi, n. *coastland | rarri gapi.

djabir guṇidjidji, v3 it. be too *shy to
*speak.

djabir gurrkungi, v1 t. *join the ends;
come *together; get *married; *connect

an *end to; | djabir kurrkungi | rarri gurrkungi.

djabiri, n. ma mn. *mouth; *entrance; *door; the *end of a long thing; *blade of a spear | rarri | mu | ; In compounds, it is used to form verbs pertaining to speech acts.

djabir inydji bargi, idiom. be *full to the top; be *high tide.

djabir inydji bungi, v1 it. *chattering teeth; make a *noise by knocking *ends together.

djabir kurrkungi, v1 t. ma wu ba. *mix *together; bring *parts *together; *join *ends together; *kindle fire; cause people to *fight each other; | djabir gurrkungi | rarri kurrkungi | mu |.

djabir laylay. see rarri laylay.

djabir marginingi, n. *enemy; person with *trouble on their lips; djabir marginidjidi. v3 dit, be *antagonistic towards, be *spiteful, be an *enemy of; djabir marginidjidi | ma |; djabir marginidjigi. v1 t, cause *vicious talk.

djabir miniman, n. *chin.

djabir miṇim mirrpili, n. wu ma; amphibious totemic *women; *snake species | rarri miṇim mirrpili.

djabir mirgidjidi, v3 it. be *fed up with just vegetable food.

djabir murrurt, adv. as a *cooperative *bunch; do something as a group; do *collectively; djabir murrurt wangidji. v3 it, *speak *collectively; eg. presenting group opinion, or accusing someone.

djabir ngawtidji, v3 it. *yawn | djabir ngawtjigi.

djabir ngurridji, v3 it. *situated on the *edge | bumir ngurridji.

djabir palidji, v3 it. *disbelieve; *ask *unsuccessfully; make an *unbelievable claim | rarri palidji.

djabir puṇḍigi, v1 it. *speak *nonsense; make *unbelievable claim; | djabir palidji, rarri palidji.

djabir wangidji, v3 dit. *mime words silently; *wind noise; mental *suggestion by a spirit; *influence into an *accident; | barraggadjidi, rarri wangidji; nyani djabir inma wangidji– he will influence you into an accident.

djabir wardjigi, v1 it; *eat *meat to clear *taste of vegetable food | gunyil; djabir wardjnyakingi. n, one who eats meat to get rid of vegetable food taste.

djabir wurpilipmili, adv. *share communally.

djabirrkpinigi, v1 t. *put *inside; *insert into | yagirrgi; cf. GUP dhabirrkpunuma | different meanings |; | inydji | djabirrkpinigi. v1 it, be *wearing normal clothes again; lit. put oneself back into | normal clothes |.

djabirmarr, n. *beard; djabirmarrgingi, *bearded man, *elders; djabirmirrbiṇi. n, excessively *bearded man.

djabirmirr bungi, v1 it. *shave one's beard.

djaḍarrk, n. cabbage *palm.

djaḍaw, v0. *daybreak | milwartjidji; djaḍawdjigi. v1 it, become *dawn; milwartjidji.

Djaḍiwitjibi, n. Yirritjing *clan name | Ramaṅging area |.

djadjiri, n. plant *shoot.

djadjuditj, adv. *lastly; *following *after;
*last | djuditj.

djaga, v0. *care for; *help | djaka;
djagaginingi. n, *caretaker, *overseer,
*helper; djagadjigi. v1 t, take *care of,
*look after, *protect, take *custody of,
*take care of a task; djakadjigi,
djagadjingilgi; djagadjingilgi. v2 t, cause
to be taken *care of, take *responsibility
for something; djakadjingilgi, djagadjigi.

djagaḷ, n. *saliva; djagar | GAN |.

djaganda, n. young antelopeine *kangaroo;
dhaganda | GUP RITH |.

djagiḷ bungi, v1 it. *spit; *salivate.

djagiḷ ngurri, v1 it. *spit; *curse; Spitting is
part of a black magical act performed
only by a; shaman after having sucked
blood from his victim.

djagiḷwari, n. small *cakes of cycad nut
flour.

djaguḷpa, n. *old man | djawuḷpa.

djaka, n. *height | measure |; *size; *girth.

Djakalabirri, n. place name of Glyde river
crossing area; Djakalawirrka | GAN |.

djakdjigi, v1 it. *clear one's *throat.

djakdjipin, n. *safety pin | Eng. loan |.

djakirri, n. *trunk | or fronds | of cycad
palm.

djakiy, n. *taste; an *experience; *feeling;
*kind; *characteristic; may be used to
describe emotional feelings, or illness
symptoms, etc; maripm djakiy– just
troubles experienced here.

djakiy inydji marrngirrdji, v3 it. *feel | a
feeling |; *experience; cf DHWL dhaakay
nganhamirri feel.

djakiy marrngirrdji, v3 dit. *sense
something; *experience a sensation;
*feel a *presence or *sensation; nyani
djakiy in.ga marrnginiban, in.ga ramban
Djuyu Birrimbirr; – he felt the Holy Spirit
entering into him; djakmarrarra. n, small
brown sharp-nosed *frog.

djakubidji, v3 it. *slip off; *fall *overboard.

djakuḷuḷu, n. tall *anthill.

djal, n. *cheek; *island; *fruit.

djalatjang, n. *south wind; season of
variable south-easterly *wind | June–July
|.

djalbinigi, v1 t. *join together | eg rope |.

djal ḍambingi, n. *island.

djal ḍampili ḍampili mala, n. *archipelago.

djaldjal, n. *long *grass; plains *grass.

djaldji ngurri, v1 t. not *want; be
*unenthusiastic; stem ngurrgu– or
ngurrgi– 'throw'.

djal djirridji, v3 it. give *birth; TPA djal
djarrinyini.

djalgi, adj. ma wu. *salty; *angry; *strong
*taste; *bad-tempered | djalkngi | mu
mn |; djalgidjidji. v3 it; ma, be *hurting,
*become angry, be in *pain, *hit oneself
in *grief, be *sour, be mildly *poisonous,
be *rash from anger; djalkngdjidji | mu |;
djalgidjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to be in
*pain, *wound, make *wild.

djal gitgitdjigi, v1 it. *smile.

djalilingurririny. meaning uncertain |
perhaps related to dancing |; unknown
word to Manbarrarra.

djalimdjigi, v1 t. *sell | Eng. loan |.

Djalinymirri, n. place name of area south
of Nanggalala.

djalirgi, v1 t. *bury; *put into a *hole; set something in the ground; ralal gamirrdjini, djunggi djalirngili, girri ngurri barngili; – he dug a hole, set a post in it, then filled it in.

djalirrtjigi, v1 it. *waves *breaking; eg. onto coast, into boat, etc.

djalirrurr, n. ground *oven; *** check meaning.

djalकिंingi, n. *old person; *aged.

djalkngi. see djalgi.

djalkuḍurrungi, n. red bush *apple | djalkuḍurrung | mn |.

djal maḷimali, n. *youth | lit. cheek clean |; *good-looking; | djal maḷimaling, djal maḷamaḷang.

djal marginingi, n. *wild-faced; in a *rage.

djalmidji, v3 it. get *lost.

djalng, v0. *want; *desire; *like | djal; djalngbiṇi. n, *covetous, *lustful; djalngdjidji. v3 dit, *want, *like, *desire; djalngipm, still *want.

djalngdjalngdjigi, v1 t. *shake; *shake up; | djalngtjalngdjigi | mu |; eg. to awaken a sleeper; shake hands; shake a spear to test balance; note: subject is agent, for subject as patient use wurrwurdjigi.

djalng gungi, v1 t. *encourage; *cheer someone up | djalng gupirr gungi; cf. GUM GUP djaal gurrupan.

djalng inydji bultjigi, v2 it. *confess *desire; inydji | djalng marrngirridji, v3 dit. *feel *desire for; *lust for.

djal ngurri, v1 it. *leave an island.

djal rani, v2 t. *plant food | lamudjigi.

djaltji, n. *ground; djaltjibi. n, from the ground | OR case |; djaltjibigi. v2 t,

*elevate, *raise or *lift, *uproot; gaḷaltjigi; TPA djaltjibini.

djaltji yirrpigi, v2 t. *put on the *ground; *build up from the ground.

djaluwi, n. pigmy *possum.

djal wali, n. *fruit.

djal watjigi, v1 it. *be expressionless; have *protruding *cheeks; sit looking *angry; sit looking *unhappy.

djaḷ, v0. *close off; *obstruct; *bar the way | djaḷng, ngurri djaḷng; cf. GUP dhaḷ'yun 'shut'.

djaḷk, n. *roof of shelter | any material |; *paperbark sheet.

djaḷpurr, n. *splash; djaḷpurr giri. v1 it, make a big *splash.

djaḷrurr, n. *cooking *hole in the ground.

djaḷwirrirrdjigi, v1 it. *slip; *slip over; cf. GUP dhaḷwirrirri'yun slip down.

djama, n. *work; *task; djamabiṇi. n, hard *worker; djamadjigi. v1 t, *work, *act, *do, *perform a *task, *make, *breed; ngamangamadjigi; djamagiṇingi. n, *worker, *assistant or *helper, *employee.

djamadjigi manymakdjigi, phrase. do *successfully; do *well.

djamadji kiri, phrase. keep *working.

djama gungi, v1 t. *give someone work to do; *put to work.

djamala', n. *present given to a dancer; djamala' kungi. v1 t; ma, *reward a dancer.

djamaḷung, n. snake *liver; *swearword referring to a girl; check 1st meaning.

djamaḷung djirr'wakdjigi, phrase. *rainbow causing *rain to stop.

djamba, n. *grave | muḷu.
 djambaku, n. *tobacco.
 djambaḷ, n. *hot *stones; used for cooking,
 and in initiation rituals.
 djamban, n. *tamarind tree.
 djambatj, n. *expert; ultra *proficient;
 extremely *skilful; *proficiently; yan
 djambatj wa'wang kirim– he keeps
 talking language proficiently; inydji |
 djambidjigi, v1 it. *be changing.
 djambidjigi, v1 t. *change.
 djambirrgi, n. *growing *season | approx.
 Feb–May |.
 djamburru, n. *fat.
 djamigi, v2 t. *take *away; *steal | gaypigi;
 TPA djamirrdjini.
 djamiki, n. dental *plaque.
 djamili, adj. wu. *blunt; place name of
 Manyarringu country near Glyde river
 mouth | djumiling.
 djamili djatdjigi. see djumili djatdjigi.
 djamingi, adv. ma wu. *later | on some day
 |; in the *future | indefinite | djampan |
 mu mn | guyimi; djampili. adv, much
 *later on | indefinite future |; guyimpili;
 djampiligi. n, for *later on; guyimpiligi.
 djamuḷpaṇḍi, n. *catfish | mupi.
 djamunumun, n. *chin; *jaw.
 djamurrmurr, n. *stringybark tree |
 Yirritjing |; log used for Yirritjing *coffin
 | ḍirrkā | Djuwing |.
 djanabu, n. *bamboo | ḍamarran, mabaṭ.
 djanadjanadjigi, v1 t. cause to *settle down;
 *placate.
 djanambal, n. *barramundi fish | great
 silver perch | malmal.

Djandi, n. *Sunday | Eng. loan |.
 djan.gitjigi, v1 t. *embrace; *cuddle; *hug;
 *hold on *lap; | djilidjigi.
 djani. 3pl NOM or ERG *they; djaninyi, 3pl
 ACC; djanki, 3pl DAT; djanngangi, 3pl
 GEN | also Associative function |;
 djanngangpibi, 3pl GEN plus OR plus OR
 theirs only; djanngari, 3pl ERG or CAU;
 djanngarki, 3pl OBL plus DAT for them
 *alone, by themselves; djanngapibi, 3pl
 OR plus OR | OBL stem | they themselves;
 djanibibi, 3pl OR plus OR | NOM stem |
 they themselves; djanngali, 3pl ALL; djiṇ,
 3pl NOM or ERG | reduced form |; ; djini
 | clause–final position only |; djiny, 3pl
 ACC | reduced form |; djina, 3pl DAT |
 reduced form |.
 djanngira, v1 t. *order to leave; TPA
 djanarali; check this; cf. dhanara | GUP |
 'order to leave'.
 djaṇbaḷ djaṇbaḷ, n. freshwater *prawn;
 check any relation between djaṇbuḷ
 djaṇbuḷ and this.
 djaṇbuḷ djaṇbuḷ, n. *mosquitoes; check
 any relation between djaṇbaḷ djaṇbaḷ &
 this.
 djaṇpa, n. *banyan or *fig tree | Ficus
 superba var. Henneana | gaḷurra.
 Djanyirrbirri, n. place name of swamp area
 on plains north of Nangalala.
 djanyirrk, n. mn. *buffalo; *crocodile |
 maṇḍigiṇing; check 'buffalo' meaning.
 djangabiṭṭjigi, v1 dit. *reckon someone
 *unable | rarri palidji.
 djangaḍardjidji, v3 it. be *fatigued; be *fed
 up; check this, also if related to
 djanggiḍarddjigi.

djanggidarrdjigi, v1 it. *be glowing | with fire |; be *shining or *glinting; be *luminous | warpaḍaḍadjidji; check meaning, GUP cognate dhanggaḍirr'yun given as 'feel pain, suffer'.

djanggu, n. *flesh; *bait; muscle *tissue | munydjal.

djanguli, n. *stone *spearhead.

djanguny, n. *story; *message; *news.

djanguny bangirinyakiṇingi, phrase. *heedless; one who *ignores a story or law; lit. story passer-by.

djanguny barinyakiṇingi, n. person who *withholds *news.

djanguny birrprrnyakiṇingi, n. *story spreader; *gossip monger; *loquacious person; lit. story bringer | repeatedly |.

djanguny bultjiṇakiṇingi, n. *story teller; *evangelist.

djanguny djunupadjigi, v1 it. make *plans; *correct a story; guyumpiligi djanguny libi djunupadjimi; – we made plans for later on.

djanguny ganyakiṇingi, n. *message bearer; angel | Church usage |; *messenger.

djangunygiṇingi, n. *story-teller; *angel; *sign; *omen; having an *underlying *meaning; djangunygiṇpili, *messengers.

djanguny marr djuḷngdjigi, v1 it. mn. *disobey a teaching or law; GUP djuḷkthun pass by, syn. of bangirigi.

djangunymirrpm giri, phrase. *come in response to a message; *go in response to a message.

djanguny muṇitj, phrase. a *secret story; *suppressed story; | djanguny yungaṇ.

djanguny yirrpigi, v2 it. *tell a story; djanguny-yirrpindirbi. n, an *established *story.

djapatjunggi, n. *sandal; *boot.

djapi, n. *vulva; *circumcision ceremony; *initiate who has undergone circumcision ceremony.

djapiḍi, n. wooden or bark *coolamon.

djapigi, v2 it. be *situated in *water; *become waterlogged; always *immersed in water; TPA djabirrdjini.

djapiḷana, n. *billy-can or *pannikan.

djapi mungaṇ, n. *groin area; *sunset.

djapinying, n. *kind-hearted; *generous.

djapirrk, adv. *equal; *level; *even.

djapirrprrdjigi, v1 it. *stand *still; check meaning.

djapi yulkum kirim, idiom. *sunrising.

djarak, n. *spear having wooden *shaft; generic word for spear or any wooden spear shaft.

djararrk, adj. *pitiable; having *unfortunate circumstances.

djarawarrwarr, n. *jellyfish; *sea-wasp *jellyfish.

djarbirrgilidjigi, v1 t. give a *death-dealing *blow; *kill.

djargi, v1 t. *cut; *chop | guḍidjnyirdjigi.

djarnggulk, n. *throat; *creek; *narrows of a river.

djarngurri, v1 t. *plant to *grow many; stem: djarngurrigi-, TPA djarnguli.

djaruk, n. brief *message; a purchase *list; rarely used, cf. GUP dhaarak.

djarwarri, n. *honey; *beehive.

djarr, v0. *see; *observe.

djarrak, n. silver *gull; *seagull.
 djarratjarra, n. south *wind; *winter season.
 djarrbarbar, adj. *thin | rangi, ngirki
 giłiwilingi.
 djarrbidjidji, v3 it. be *silent | from talking
 or crying |; djarrbidjigi. v1 it, be *quiet,
 not argue; djarrbidjarrbidjigi. v1 t,
 repeatedly *quieten someone; *** check
 verb classes & transitivity.
 djarrbunggi, v1 t. *throw away | djarrpungi;
 TPA djarrwupini, stem djarrpu- |
 wikwikdjigi, ngurri; check meaning.
 djarrdjarrbinigi, v1 t. wu. *placate; cause
 to *settle down | mukmiygi,
 djanadjanadjigi.
 djarrdjarrdjigi, v1 t. *prod when *searching
 for something; *poke; make wild with
 anger.
 djarrdji, v3 it. see djirridji.
 djarrdjingilgi, v2 t. cause to be *seen;
 make *known; cause to *emerge; cause
 to come *out; *publish; *release; set
 *free; *bring *out into the *open.
 djarrgadjarrgadji, v1 it. *rush into water |
 eg. crocodile |.
 djarr giri, v1 it. be *awake | miliki.
 djarribir, n. *sun; *time; *daytime.
 djarrinyini, n. *toddler.
 djarring djarring, n. *darter | bird |.
 djarrk, v0. *bite; *eat | dirradjigi.
 djarrka, n. water *goanna; inydji |
 djarrkangi, v1 it. *explode; *burst *open
 | inydji baḍawmiygi.
 djarrkdjarrk, n. ma. *dust; *dirt;
 *wickedness.
 djarrkdjarrk gatjigi, phrase. be *wicked.

djarrk langgarr yirrpigi, idiom. wear
 *septum–bone.
 djarrku, v0. *bite on; *suck; *eat.
 djarrkuṭ, adj. *sharp; *wise.
 djarrma, n. *scandal; *lie; *gossip;
 djarmabiṇi, *liar, *scandal–monger.
 djarrma ganyinyirringi, phrase. a *non–
 slanderer.
 djarrma marrgi, v1 dit. perform an act of
 *slander; tell a *lie; *confess guilt when
 *innocent; make an *untrue claim.
 djarr nyangi, v1 t. keep one's *eye on
 something; *gaze at; *stare at | mil
 maṇbidjidji.
 djarrngarkngark, n. very *hot day |
 ṇayṇaydjigi.
 djarrngutjigi, v1 it. throw a *tantrum |
 waywaydjigi.
 djarrpiṇdjingilgi, v2 it. *spread something
 out.
 djarrtjirr, adv. *straight–legged; *straight–
 armed; nyani djarritjirr ngurridji– he will
 lie straight–legged.
 djarrtjirr ngurridji, v3 it. *extend one's arm;
 *reach out; hold a limb in *straight
 position; *extend a limb | waydjigi.
 djat, v0. *spear; *stab; *poke; touch;
 *impress on; djatdjigi. v1 t, *touch with
 fingertip, *pierce, be *unpleasant |
 sensation |; rani | djatdjimipm bunggan,
 the smell is still unpleasant; djatdjatdjigi.
 v1 t, repeatedly *prod to waken, *poke
 *awake; note: djutdjutdjigi and
 djatdjatdjigi are different words; and
 spelling is definitely djatdjat. not
 djatdjat.
 Djatadi, n. *Saturday | Eng. loan |.

djatlalaladjigi, v1 it. *pole a boat along.
 djaṭkarrarradjigi, v1 it. ma wu. *slip; *slide
 | djaṭwirrirdjigi.
 djatja, n. *spring.
 djatjimdjigi, v1 t. *charge a *fine | Eng.
 loan |.
 djatjin, n. small *legs of mud crab.
 djawal, n. *area; *country; *countryside;
 *space; *atmosphere; djawaldjigi. v1 dit,
 *search for; miliki.
 djawal bamantjidji, v3 it; *wait a while then
 give up and do something else.
 djawal gingidji, v3 it. be *born | djawal
 nyangi, bungtdjigi.
 djawalkitj, n. father's *country; *birthplace;
 one's *country; djawalkitjdjidji. v3 it, be
 one's *country.
 djawal nyangi, v1 it. have a *look at an
 area; be *born; | gurrbi nyangi, djawal
 gingidji.
 djawar, v0. *exhausted | resource |; had
 *enough of; *fed up; *finished off;
 djawarbiṇi. n, *malcontent; djawardjidji.
 v3 it, become *used up, become
 *exhausted, become *discontented,
 become *fed up, be too *busy;
 jawarmiygi. v1 t, *finish something up,
 *exhaust a supply.
 jawuṭ, v0. *rise up | dawuṭ.
 djaɣ. root form with meaning *below;
 indicates *inferior position; does not
 occur in isolation; djaɣdjaɣing. adv,
 *underneath, *below, indicates action or
 motion *though and *below a surface,
 penetrating through a fluid medium,
 *below the surface, *through the air,
 *extending *down; djaɣdjaɣmirrpmi;
 nguy; djaɣdjaɣngibi, from *below | OR

case |; djaɣigi. v1 t, *submerge,
 *immerse.
 djaɣaḷ, adv. mu ma. *slowly; *less; *partly;
 *carefully; *softly; *gently | baḷdji | mn |,
 yilimbirring; djaɣaḷ nyawi– look carefully!.
 djaɣaḷ miliki, dit. *look *carefully for.
 djaɣarr, n. *pandanus palm; djaɣarr ngirgi,
 *pandanus fruit.
 djaɣaymiygi, v1 t. *saw | a log |
 *lengthwise.
 djaɣ baḷbaḷdjigi, v1 it. go *low down and
 *underneath; *bob down; *walk with
 head down; move *dejectedly; note: djaɣ
 indicates 'under' while stem baḷbaḷ
 indicates 'low down'.
 djaɣ djuḷkim, n. *umbilical cord.
 djaɣ gatjigi, v2 it. *be undecided.
 djaɣ gurripigi, v2 t. *sew by a machine.
 djaɣina. hooked wire *pipe–cleaner.
 djaɣ kalkalki, v1 it. be *clouding over; TPA
 djaɣ kalkalngili.
 djaɣ mungan, n. *groin.
 djaɣpirigi, v1 it. *turn to the *side; *deviate;
 *change *direction; make a *mistake.
 djaɣurrdjurk, adv. ma. *immediately;
 *straight away; | djaɣurrdjurk | mu mn
 | djiniban | ma |, djinipan | mu |,
 djunupaban; c.f. djurruḍumiygi 'happen
 too quickly'; "Nyadji nyuni batjigi?"
 "Djaɣurrdjurk ngurruḍum batjidjini!"; –
 "When will you cook it?" "I've already
 cooked it this instant!".
 djaɣ wuywuydjigi, v1 it; *move to and fro
 *below | eg. an anchor which fails to
 touch bottom |; be able to *see to and
 fro deep in water.
 djibay, v0. *shoo | djubuy.

djibiḍi gatjigi, v2 dit; *guide a blind person by pulling him along with a stick.

djibu, adj. mu. *good; *correct; *satisfactory.

djibukdjigi, v1 t. *cast a line; Note: probably cognate to DJB yibukmak 'pull out' 'remove'.

djididjidji, v3 it. *collapse; djididjigi. v1 t, cause to *collapse.

djiḍingi, adj. ma. *steady; *unchanging; *steadily; djiḍing gi'kirim nyini lipalipa–steadily comes the canoe; | buḷpiḷngi | mu |.

djiḍitji, n. *wave *breaking.

djidji, n. *split; *crack; *sore; *wound.

djidjibirri, n. shining *flycatcher.

djigan, n. one who gets *blamed for everything; *scapegoat; cf. DHWL djekan | same meanings |.

djigil'tjigil, adj. ma. *hyperactive | muṅgumiring | mu |.

djigiwirr, n. *cave.

djikaḍa, n. large *catfish | buliya.

djilaku, n. black *wallaby.

djilang, n. *tongue; *flame; *dialect.

djilang inydji girrgirrbigi, idiom; *pronounce with difficulty the speech of another dialect.

djilang maṅbingi, n. strong *talk; *argumentative.

djilang mayaligiṅing, n. *subtle *talk; *polite speaker.

djildjigi. see djilidjigi.

djilidjigi, v2 t. ma. *embrace; *cuddle; *suckle a baby; *hug in arms or lap | djildjigi | mu |, djilidjirrdjigi; TPA

djildjirrdjini | ma |, djilirrdjini | mu |; inydji bil djilirrdjini– they hugged each other; djilidjilidjigi. v1 t; ma, *embrace, *cuddle, *hug; djilitjildjigi | mu mn |.

djililmiygi, v1 dit. *ask for *news of someone; *enquire about DAT; ngarritji djiningir minydji irr djililmiyngili gunyjdjirrgirki; – from here I asked for news of | my | father; check – may be spelled djiḷilmiygi; inydji | djilng bungi, v1 it. *stretch after a sleep; cf. djildjigi.

Djilawurrwurr, n. a *dialect name for some Wulaki people; eg. for Michael Ngalabiya.

djili, dx. *here; djiḷigirri, left *behind *here, *back *here; djiḷikirri | mu mn |; djiḷimi, near *here, *nearby; djiḷimkuma, right about *here; djili ngurrguma, already *here, *same as *here; djiḷiwilḷitji; ma, these *here | PLUR & LOC | ; djiḷiwilḷitji | mu |.

djiḷidjiḷ, v0. *tap *together; make a *noise by *knocking things together | rarr inydji bungi; djiḷidjiḷdjidji. v3 it, make *noise by *bumping something.

djiḷinydjaḷ, n. *debris of flood.

djiḷtjigi, v2 it. *leak; *bleed; *drip; *dewfall; TPA djiḷtjidjini.

djimiṇḍi, n. *wire; wire *spear.

djimuku, n. any *steel or *iron object.

djimuku djabiribi, n. *bridle.

djimurru, n. *east; east *wind; cf DHWL buḷunu | same meanings |.

djinatjarri, adv. wu. *this *direction; | djinimirri | mu mn ma mi dj ba |, djinimirpmi.

djindjalma, n. wu ma mu. *crab | nyinga | mn |.

djindjimdjigi, v1 t. *change | Eng. loanword | djambidjigi.

djin.girapi, dx. from *this | OBL plus OR |
djin.girapibi girri, from *back *here,
from *here also; ; djininggirapibi girri;
djin.girapi girri, from *this too, from
*here also.

djiniban, dx. ma. he's *here now; this is
the *time; *immediately; right *now;
*straight away | djiningban, djinipan |
mu |.

djini'djining, dx. *this *one; *today; *now.

djini guwa, phrase. *come *here! | djinika
guwa.

djinikirri. see djiningi subentries.

djini kuyumi, adv. on the *verge of; be
*about to; *recently | with TPA tense on
verb |; *just this minute | with TPA verb |;
| djini guyumi; biḍak nyiniyi, nyuni djini-
kuyim yulgungili; – wait, sit a while, you
have just this minute arrived.

djini mala, phrase. these *all; compare:
djiniṗili these two, djiniwiḷi these few.

djinimbu, n. *trevally fish.

djinimi, dx. *that | near, but not at hand |
djunami | wu |; djinimgirki, OBL & DAT
form; djinimguma; ma, right *there |
close |, *that one | emphatic |;
djiniṃkuma | mu mn |; djinimki, for this
| DAT form |; djinimkirri, *this last *one
| close at hand |; djinimngiri, from this |
near at hand | ABL form |.

djinimiri, pt. ma. *like this; *purposive
clause relator; | mir djining | mu mn |.

djiningi, dx. mu mn ma mi dj ba; *this;
*here; *today; *now; *cataphoric dietic |
djini | reduced form |, djinangi | wu |;
djin.girapibi, originating from this one |

OBL & OR |; djin.girki, for this one | OBL
& DAT form | ; djinngirki | mu |;
djiniginyi; ma, ACC form; djinikirinyi |
wu |, djin.girinyi | mu |; djinigirangi; ma,
pertaining to this one | DAT & GEN | ;
djinikirangi | mu mn |; djinigirri; ma, this
*last-mentioned *one, *still here, back
here, *this *one *left *behind |
completative form | ; djinikirri | mu mn |;
djinigirrigiṇingi; ma, having *this last
one's | characteristics | ; ; djinikirrigiṇingi
| mu mn |; djinigirrigiṇṗili, PLUR form of
djinigirrigiṇingi; djinigima; ma, right
*now, *right *here, *this *day, *this *one
| emphatic form | ; djinikuma | mu mn |;
djiniḱi, to/for this | DAT form |;
djiniḱimi, at this *time, *here *in
*readiness; djinikiwiliki; mu for these |
PLUR DAT form, note stem is djiniki- |;
djinikiwilinyi; mu, these | PLUR ACC form,
note stem is djiniki- |; djinimirri; ma,
*this *direction | PERL | ; ; djinimirpṃi |
rare |, djinimirri | mu |, djinitjarri | wu |;
djininggirki; ma mi, OBL & DAT form;
djin.girki | mu mn |; djiniṗili, these *two
| Dual form |, here they are!; djiniṗm,
just *this, still *here, just *now, *right
now; djiniwilangi, *pertaining to these |
PLUR & GEN |, these one's, for these;
djiniwili, *these | PLUR |; djiniwilitji; ma,
*these afore-mentioned ones; djiniwiltji
| mu |.

djiningiri, dx. ma mi dj. from *this | ABL
form |; logical *result | i.e. *due to this |
djinnigiri | mu mn ba |; djiningir girri.
phrase; ma dj mi, from *back *here,
*after this | following rirngir |, from
*this left *behind; ; djiningir kirri,
djinnigir kirri | mu |.

djiningirpmi, dx. ma. on *this *side |
djinnirpm | mu |, djiningir.

djiningir yipi, phrase. ma. *permanently
from now on; | djinnir yipi | mu |.

djining ngurgima, phrase. ma mu. *same
as this; *here already; still doing; *same
as here; *correct as it stands; *this
already | djini' ngurum | mn |, djini'
ngurgim | mu |; djining ngurum bil
wangidji- they will still be talking.

djinipilang, dx. *somewhere *here;
*sometime *today; perhaps *this one |
indefinite |; djinipilangmirri,
*somewhere *here | LOC form |;
djiniplangu, *somewhere *here! | -
ngu indicates deictic emphasis |.

djiṇ, n. a *lump on skin; *wart.

djiṇdjiṇ, n. *snipe; *stilt; *tern.

djiṇdjiṇgili, adj. ma. *thorny; *scaly;
*strangler *vine | djiṇdjiṇkiling | mu |;
djindjinkiling. n, *thorns; djiṇṇiṇgi,
djiṇdjiṇkiṇgi.

djiṇi, dx. *this | ERG PROM or CAU form |;
*now; with/by this | INSTR form |; *here;
djiṇiwili, these ones | PLUR & ERG |.

djinyinydjarrak, n. *thorny plant | ḍapi.

djingarra. 'bright' – but this is known to
very few Djing speakers.

djingirigi, v1 t. *finish off; *destroy |
malimdji, ḍi'binigi.

djip, v0. *stand; *set in position.

djiringilgi, v2 t. *recognize; be in the
*likeness of | takes DAT |; *realize; be of
*similar *appearance to | takes DAT |.

djiripitj, n. stubble *quail.

djir'makdjigi, v1 t. make a *rainbow; |
djir'wakdjigi | gumbirri wiṭtjigi | 'crooked

finger' | ; traditional belief holds that a
totem makes it.

djir'wakdjigi. see djir'makdjigi.

djirra, n. Djuwing. *father | short vocative
form of gunydjirri |.

djirrakay, n. *non-firstborn male child;
*last-born male *child.

djirbaḷ, n. type of *tuber food.

djirḍiḍi, n. mangrove *kingfisher;
*kookaburra | gurraḷ gurraḷ.

djirrdjarring, n. *rough ground; *bumpy;
*sloping; djirrdjirrdjigi. v1 it; mu mn mi
dj ba, *descend, come *down, *fill a
container by *immersing; milardjigi |
ma wu |.

djirrdji, v3 it. *stand up; *stop doing
something; *remain; stem djirri-; aux.
*existential *aspect; *standing | aspect |;
djunggi burrtjir djarri- the fire is still
burning; | inydji | djirrdji. v3 it, *be level,
*be equal, be *equally involved, be of
equal *status; djirrinirli, to the one
*standing | ALL form |.

djirrdji maṇbingi, v3 it. be *unmoveable;
*resist.

djirri, v1 t. *copy an activity; *mimic; TPA
djirrali, stem djirri-.

djirridjirri, n. mn. plant with long sharp
*thorns; | ḍapi, djinyinydjarrak.

djirrikaygiṇiṇi, n. Djuwing ceremonial
*leader.

djirriḷbigi, v1 t. *knock down; *knock over;
*drop; YPA djirriḷpmi.

djirrimiri, n. *goanna | wukutj.

djirritjirri, n. *pubic covering | ngatnyin;
check, is it GUP word?.

djirrk, n. *net *bag.

djirmanga, n. *anteater; *echidna.

djirrping, n. ma. *father; check.

djirtjarr, n. *waterlily root.

djirtjarrdjidi, v3 it. *cough; *clear one's throat; inydji | djirtjirribigi, v1 it. *knock oneself down while *mourning.

djit, n. *sheet | Eng. loan |.

djitdjini, n. *straight; *direct; djitdjiniidjigi. v1 t; ma, make *straight, make *correct, make *vertical, make *grammatical | djitdjindjilban dji'tjarri, it now keeps standing vertical | djanguny djitdjiniidjigi, he will correct the story; djitdjindjigi | mu |.

djitdjini nyangi, v1 t. mn. *see straight *through or along.

djitigi, v1 t. *pull; *drag; *lead; *push; | inydji | djitigi. v1 it, *drag oneself, *struggle to *escape, *wrench *free.

djiṭ, n. *forked stick for carrying or dragging *prey; *stick for carrying prey at each end.

djiṭdji, n. mu. type of *tuber food | djiṭginiimi.

djiṭginiim, adj. person of *equal status; *hanging together on a forked stick; on the same *level | spatially | djiṭginiingi; inydji | djitdjitdjidjigi, v1 it. *stretch oneself.

djubaḷirr, n. *longtom fish | djumbiyan.

djubirri, adj. wu. *short | ḍambingi.

djuburr, n. personal *behaviour; *character | rum; djuburrginiingi, *polite; mayaliginiing, rumginiing.

djuburr djunupa, n. *righteous; *good living; djuburr djunupadjidji. v3 it, become *righteous; djuburr

djunupaginiingi, person of *integrity, *righteous person.

djuburr garray, n. *blameless; *righteous.

djuburr kurrpigi, v2 dit. *speak with hidden meaning; tell a *parable; | mayalimirpmi wangidji; A djiniwili Jesus djina djuburr-kurrpini, nyangga disciplesang mala; – And these Jesus told a parable for them, for his disciples group,.

djuburr manymaknyakiniingi, n. ma. *righteous *person; | djuburr manymaknyirakiniing | mu |.

djuburr mayaliginiingi, n. *politely behaved.

djuburr mirgi, n. ma wu. *badly behaved | djuburr mirkngi | mu mn |; djuburr mirgidjidji. v3 it, be *badly behaved, *become wicked.

djuburr murgungi, v1 it. *err in behaviour | djuburr murkungi | mu |.

djuburr pultjigi, v2 dit. *explain; *tell *how to do; *criticise; *plot trouble; *instruct concerning what the law teaches about behaviour.

djuḍap, v0. *sneak up on; *creep up on | djuḍup | ma |; djuḍapdjigi. v1 t, *sneak up to; takes ALL on Object; sneak 'towards' takes DAT Object.

djuḍitj, adv. *follow *after; come *behind; *after; at the | physical | *end of an area | yilimirri; djuḍitjpan, *afterwards, the *end now; djuḍitjping. n, the *following one, *final one; djuḍitjpi.

djuḍudjuḍu, n. ma. grass *owl; | djuḍidjuḍu | mu |, djuḍidjuṭu | burungburung | mu |.

djuḍuk, n. ma. *brakish *water; type of *honey | maraka.

djuḍum, n. *mud | as from rain |; *soft ground.

djuḍup rāgi, v1 it. *approach and *enter into; approach and *merge with.

djudju gangi, v1 t. ma. *follow from *behind; *muster | cattle | mutpini kiri.

djugadjugamiygi, v1 t. set of in *pursuit; try to *catch up; *chase after | typically to catch & kill |; djugu root evidently means 'aim at'.

djugu nyangi, v1 t. ma. *aim; *aim at.

djukaḷ, n. *garfish; *longtom fish.

djuk marrgi, v1 it. *spit; *salivate; *spurt | as pump out of fuel |; make *taboo | by spitting | djagaḷ ngurri; anything may be spat on, it then becomes taboo to; women, or any food procured by it becomes taboo to women.

djulām, n. *hilly *bush country; *thick cover.

djulām gangi, v1 t. take someone into the *bush.

djuli, adv. *before | on same day |; *earlier today.

djulidjulidjigi, v1 t. *strike with *blunt weapon; *club.

djultjangu, n. *swordfish; see ḍikarr.

djultjigi, v1 t. ma. *pick up and *keep.

djuḷatjmiygi, v1 t. *paint a *stripe; djuḷatjdjuḷatjmiygi. v1 t, paint *stripes.

djuḷgarrardjigi, v1 t. mu. *spear.

djuḷk, v0. *pass by; *ignore; go on *ahead; *outstrip; djuḷngdjigi. v3 it, *pass by, *pass over, *disbelieve, *surpass, be *untrue, be *unbelievable, *go on *ahead; djuḷkdjigi; djuḷngmiygi. v1 t, cause to go *past, *overtake.

djuḷkim, n. *navel; *lever; *trigger; *button; *knob; | djaḷ djuḷkim.

djuḷkim gatjigi, phrase. *steer; lit. hold the lever.

djuḷmiya, n. type of *tuber food | marrpaṇḍa.

djuḷtjdjuḷtjigi, v1 t. *dig a *hole; make something dotted; djuḷtjdjuḷtjnyakiṇgi. n, *dotted, *spotted, *holey.

djuḷuḍu, n. cooler weather *season | approx. April |.

djuḷudjuḷudjigi, v1 it. *poised to strike.

djuḷuk, n. *fresh *water; *spring water | girrkīling.

djuḷuḷ, v0. *hide oneself; *conceal something.

djuḷuḷupmiygi, v1 t. *pour out; make *spill | rarrmiygi.

djuḷungdjigi. see djuḷkdjigi.

djuḷup, n. *syrup | Eng. loan |.

djuḷurr, v0. go *underwater | yigiligi.

djumala, n. *mast.

djumbaltjigi, v1 it. *lose track; be *unsure; *doubt.

djumbiyan, n. *longtom fish.

djumiḷi djattjigi, v1 t. mu mn ma mi dj ba; *butt against; *prod with *blunt end; | djamīḷi djattjigi | wu |.

djumiḷing, adj. mu mn ma mi dj ba. *blunt; *ill-defined; *unreceptive; long *grass; *grassy *bush or plain | djamīḷi | wu |; djumiḷingnyirringi, don't *blunt it!.

djundirrdji, v3 it. *descend; go *downhill; *crouch down; *climb down; *squat down; | djundjidji | ma | djirrdjirrdjigi | mu |, yirrdjingilgi.

djundjarr, n. *barramundi fish | malmal.
 djundjigi, v1 it. be *disabled; be *confused.
 djundjundjigi, v1 t. *pound into small
 *pieces.
 djunngi, n. *koel bird; *lyrebird.
 djunungguyangu, n. *dugong.
 djunupa, n. *straight; *right; *correct;
 *immediately; *right hand; *vertical; in a
 *straight line | of motion |; djunupadjidji.
 v3 it, be *straight, be *correct;
 djunupadjigi. v1 t, *straighten, make
 *correct, *stretch.
 djunupa bultjigi, phrase. *tell the facts;
 *testify | djunupa wangidji.
 djunupa gadjigarr bargi, phrase. be one
 the right *track; get something *correct;
 *express oneself *properly.
 djunupa wangidji, phrase. *speak
 *nonsubtly.
 djunga, v0. *ignorant; *unable; *untaught;
 *inexperienced; a *non-partaker of
 something; *teetotaller; djungadjidji. v3
 it, be *ignorant, be *unable; djungapili,
 *ignorant ones.
 djungalipm nyangi, phrase. *fail to *notice.
 djunga nyi'nyinidji, v3 it. be *unknowing;
 *rebel; be *disobedient.
 djunga yigilinyirgi, phrase. *unable to
 swim.
 djunggal, n. *heedless; *reckless; one who
 wilfully *ignores repeated warnings;
 djunggaladjidji. v3 it, be *disrespectful |
 of important things |, be *unheeding | or
 warnings, teachings, etc. |.
 djunggay, n. one who looks after mother's
 moiety's interests; | ngamanwatangu.
 djunggayngu, n. *dolphin.

djunggi, n. *wood; *log; *firewood; *fire.
 djunggi mak, n. *message stick.
 djungulu, n. *daydreamer; *insane.
 djurdjur, n. *sandpiper.
 djurumuḷ, n. mu mn. *water | muyki | ma |;
 cf djurmuḷ & djurrmuk – check spelling.
 djurr, n. *fishtrap; windsock-shaped &
 made with net weave, & small inner
 passage; called gurri or djuḷkim forming
 the trap at the larger end.
 djurra, n. *paper; *book.
 djurrdjurrdjigi, v1 it. *twitch | muscle |;
 *dig with feet in mud.
 djurrgi, v1 it. *grow | djurri; stem djurrigi–,
 TPA djurrali.
 djurri. see djurrgi.
 djurruḍumiygi, v1 t. *dive; *fall headfirst;
 *plunge *headlong into something.
 djurrmuk, n. mi. big *storm; *rain *water; |
 djurmuḷ | mu mn |, mangurr | ma |,
 mayurrk, ngawaḷngawaḷ; cf djurrmuk
 heavy constant rain | GUM |.
 djurrmuḷ. see djurrmuk.
 Djurrmurra, n. place name | in
 Banambarrdji area, Murrungun clan |; |
 Marrakuy.
 djut, v0. *sit.
 djutdjidji, v3 it. be *short of something |
 Eng. loan |.
 djutdjutdjigi, v1 t. *prod; *poke; note:
 djutdjutdjigi and djatdjatdjigi are
 different words.
 djutpila, n. red-backed *kite; *hawk |
 ḍarwan.
 djutidjuṯu, n. *paint *brush.
 djutjdjutj, v0. *continue on; *goodbye.

djuwakunḍitj mala, n. all Djuwing birds and animals.

djuwayka, n. mutual *brothers-in-law.

djuwiling, n. fast *speech | ganydjirrdji wangiwi, wangiwi ṇunydjirriwi.

djuwina, n. *group; not a widely known word.

Djuwingi, n. *moiety name.

djuj, dx. *that's it!; djinimgiriny djuj irr djalngdjirri- That's it! I want that one; djujban, that's *enough.

djuj pultjigi, v2 dit. *forgive; *overlook bad behaviour; djuj is obscure; GUM djuj'yun 'send', GUP djuj lakarama 'permit' 'allow'.

djuju, n. *sacred; *taboo.

Djuju Birrimbirr, n. name for *Holy Spirit.

ga, pt. *and; temporally neutral clause introducer | a.

gababigiṇingi, n. *brackish *water.

gabirringi, n. *scallop; *cockle.

gaḍaman, n. *clever; *knowledgeable.

gaḍanga, n. mu. ironbark *resin | gaḷanyan | ma |.

gaḍawgaḍaw, n. *bumps on *crocodile | gaḍuwgaḍuw; check meaning & whether gaḍuwgaḍuw is different.

gaḍiṭi, n. *sister; gaḍingimi, *sister | KINPROP |; gaḍigiriny, sister | ACC |; gaḍiṭaw, *group of *sisters; gaḍiwiḷingimi; gaḍiṭingirgimi, OBL DAT form.

gadjarrkdjarrk, n. *echidna | miṭmiṭ.

gadjigarr, n. *road; *way; *track; *way of doing; *line; *lineage; *room | space in which to move or exist |; gadjigirringi, on the track | LOC |; gadjigirrmirri.

gadjigarr bangirinyakiṇingi, n. *disobedient.

gadjigarr gatjigi, phrase. *take a road; *live a certain way; girri gadjigarr il gatjigi manymak; – then we'll take a good road/live a good life.

gadjigarr nyangi, v1 it. watch road or path | expecting someone to come |.

gadjigarr wiḷdjigi, v1 it. be a *crooked way; be a *winding road.

gadjigirr bargi, phrase. be on the *road; *conform; *be law-abiding | rum gurrpigi.

gadjiri, n. *yesterday; *definite time in recent *past; gadjirapingi, *yesterday's one | gadjiraping il gurrpigi djama, We'll continue with yesterday's work.

gagulurr, n. meaning uncertain | possibly related to water |.

gaka, n. bush *snail; *shell of snail.

gakawarr, n. Yirritjing *initiates into ceremonies.

galaltjigi, v1 t. mn. *climb up; *lift up; *raise up; *dig up; *root up; *open up a wound | baltjigi; djili ngurguma luṇbu galaltjili ran.girri; – same as here | his | ribs | I | opened up | when I | speared.

galanyan, n. ma. *wax of bee; | gaḍanga | mu |.

galaw, n. *platform; also used for *altar | gurrugurru.

galbi, adj. *many; *often; *much; galbidjidji. v3 it, *become many; galbidjigi. v1 t, *produce *many | yidjipilpili galbidjigi djiny bil djamadjigi; they produced many children; galbiwili, *many | PLUR form |.

galbi ḍambingi, phrase. *islands.

galbung, v1 t. mu mn ma dj. *put *down;
*replace; *write down; give *birth to;
*name; *diminish volume; *attach to | eg.
lure to a line | maṇpungi | wu mi ba |
TPA galwupiṇi | mu mn |, galbuli | ma |
YPA galwupim | mu |, galbum | ma |; |
inydji | galbung. v1 it, *put oneself in
*front of, *hunch up | ngarri inmanydjirr
galbung nyirr wanngirgi;, I will put
myself in front of you to save you.

galgal, n. *vomit; animal *path; galgilidji.
v3 it; mn, *vomit, *spew up.

galikali, n. *husband; *brother-in-law or
*sister-in-law of male ego | f.z.s. or
f.z.d. |.

galiki, v2 t. *keep; *possess; *look after;
*recover | faculty |; *keep till later;
*retain; *store up; gain *control of |
kaliki; TPA galdirrdjini; | inydji | galiki.
v2 it, *store up within oneself, *rest,
*relax, *renew one's *strength, *renew a
faculty; gaṇḍi inydji galiki.

galiki wanngi, v2 t. keep ACC *alive; not
kill.

galiy, n. *side of body; *side; river *bank; a
*side in a dispute; galiygi. v2 t, *paddle,
*peddle, any action involving one's side;
TPA galiyirrdjini; | inydji | galiygi. v1 it,
be *turned on one's *side, *peddle up
and down, *wag one's *tongue; galiydjigi.
v1 t, *dip up a fluid; burruḡi | mn |; cf.
DHWL dhiṭṭurr.

galiy bin.gili, phrase. two *sides;
*hypocrite.

galiy wurpingirpm, phrase. the *other
*side.

galk, n. *shaman *killer | ragalk.

galkngu, pt. *such as; for *example; for
*instance; | it's | *really like |
warngarriny maṇbi | mn |; Garray
galkngu birral marri garrkuḷuk; – the
Lord really truly | is | somewhat pure;
ngirrang galkngu djining.– for me it's
really like this; ngarri galkngu– I for
instance; djinimirri galkngu– this way for
instance; guyumban galkngu– later on
for example; bilapilang galkngu– it's
such a one as that; wanapilimirring
galkngu miyilkpili– important people
such as women; Note: basic sense seems
to be 'such as', & can intensify like
'really'; cf GUM wal'ngu | same meanings
|.

galkngu miri, phrase. just *like; such as
like.

galmidji, v3 it. *fall; *blowing of wind.

galngarrarradjidji, v3 it. become *ready; be
*organised; *prepared; galngarrarradjigi.
v1 t, *store up provisions for *hospitality
purposes, make *preparations, get
*ready for visitors, get *organised | for
any purpose |.

Galngawurr, n. wu. clan name of a Burarra-
/ Wulaki-speaking clan.

galngayngu, n. *king brown snake; | djarra
| mature |, mani-payarrpayarr | young |.

galng bardjiningi, phrase. *half-caste.

galng ḍambingi, n. *short person; *dwarf.

galnggalngdjigi, v1 it. go *hunting.

galngi, n. human *body; *carcass; *corpse;
*trunk; *human being | as opposed to a
spirit |; *insides of tuber foods; one's
*person; ngunu nyangiṇi Jesusnyi galngi,
Zakiyas;; – that one, Zacheus, saw
Jesus's person,.

galngibira, n. ma. *enjoyment; *frivolity | galngbira | mu |.

galngi bulanggitjdjidji, v3 it. be *well; be *content; *enjoy.

galngi ðiy'ðiy, adj. *bad-tempered.

galngi djalgidjidji, v3 it. be *hurting; be in *pain; be *anxious.

galngi gatjigi, v2 t. *embrace; make *love; hold the body of.

galngili gukirridji, v3 it; *live as a *human being | rather than as a spirit |.

galngili marrngirrdji, v3 it. *feel by one's *senses; | galng inydji marrngirrdji.

galngi ļaydjigi, v1 it. obtain physical *relief; be *healed.

galngi maṇbi, adj. *tough; *strong; having *stamina.

galngi manymakdjidji, v3 it. *heal; become *well again.

galngi marrgi, v1 it. *mature physically; *dodge; check 2nd meaning.

galngi murgungi, v1 it. commit a *sex *sin; bodily *err; *fornicate.

galngi murmurdjigi, v1 it. feel *hot.

galngi nyangi, v1 t. *size somebody up; *appraise; *assess someone; *look someone over.

galng inydji gaypigi, phrase. give *birth.

galng inydji gungi, v1 it. *wrestle; check meaning.

galng inydji marrngirrdji, v3 it. *feel | galngili marrngirrdji.

galng inydji rani, phrase. *sing to oneself; *amuse oneself.

galngi ṇitjanydjidji, v3 it. *rejoice; *be euphoric; feel very *happy.

galngi ngurri, v1 t. *jostle; *manhandle; *crowd someone; stem galngi ngurrugulit. body throw; galngi ngurrngurri. v1 t, same meanings, but done by many people.

galngipm inydji nyangi, phrase. *see *reflection.

galngi rakiraki, adj. *happy; *light-hearted; *light-headed; slightly *intoxicated.

galng irra ragi, idiom. I am *sweating.

galngi wakalbiṇi, n. *happy person | galngi wakalgiṇing.

galngi wakalgiṇingi, n. *healthy person; *happy person; galngi wakalbiṇi.

galngi wurpilipm, phrase. look *alike; having *same *appearance; | ngurri wurpilipm, guṇgi wurpilipm.

galngi wurrwurtjdji, v3 it. *tremble all over; *shake with *fear.

galngi yalaladjigi, v1 t. ma. *heal | galngi buļangitjdjidji; check this.

galng murrbiṇdjidji, v3 it. become *heavy-bodied; be *water-logged; be *weighted down; note: also describes the feeling of someone with high blood pressure.

galng ṇitjanydjidji, v3 it. become *joyful; *euphoric; very *happy.

galng nyanyiranyirring, n. *invisible.

galng walngirrdji, v3 it. be *happy; *rejoice; feel *well.

galakangi, v1 t. wu dj mu. *uncover; *sweep aside; *clean up | rirrbigi.

galarra, n. *banyan tree | Ficus superba var. Henneana | djaṇpa.

galgalmiygi, v1 t. make something *advance | water | *across ground; cause to *drift across; make *creep over; make

*drift along; *wash away | gaḷgaḷmirgi | mn |; djuḷukdji gaḷgaḷmiygi kiri- The water will make it drift along.

gaḷigali, n. *boomerang.

gaḷitjirringi, n. *first-born female *child.

gaḷiwarr, n. medium length goose *spear.

gaḷkuruk, n. *heron | miḷngaḍup.

gaḷmarr, n. decorative chest *scar; gaḷmarrgiḍjigi. v1 t, cause to be *scarred on the chest.

gaḷ marrgi, v1 it. *jump *aside; *jump away from something.

gaḷngbuy, n. meat *prohibition; Binding on women and children after the circumcision of a boy, till he kills his first game; sacred *food; check.

gaḷpang, n. *honey from long nosed bee; | bayarrak, yarrpany, djuḍuk.

gaḷtjining, n. green *frog | garkman.

gaḷurru, n. *cigarette paper.

gaḷuḷ, n. high *tide; *high water | gapi gaḷuḷ.

gaḷwuḷ, n. sweet *potato; bush *potato.

gam', pt. *like this | bilapilang; This form is rare in Djinang, and usually occurs after bilapilang.

gambi, n. *centipede.

gambilki, n. bush *grape; any *grape-like fruit.

gamigi, v2 it. *dig; *bale out; TPA gamirrdjini; gamiḷirbi. n, *shovel.

ga miri, phrase. and *also.

gamununggu, n. *white *clay; *warrior | yul gamununggu.

gamurr, n. *tooth *decay; gamurrdji bungii. phrase, have tooth *decay; Subject takes ACC case.

Ganalbingu, n. a Djininy-speaking clan; note: Morphy calls the Djininy language 'Djinba', but the latter is; just one of several clans speaking this language.

ganba, adj. *no-one present; *deserted; ganbaw, *deserted | SPECific place |.

ganda, n. *hip.

ganda kiḷiwili, adv. *along the *side of; *along the way.

gandarr, adj. *size; *width; *widest dimension of animal or object; gandarrbi, something originating from the *middle, *non-initial and *non-final; gandarrbiḷi, *oversized, *overweight; gandarr wana; gandarrmirri, in the *middle, *half way; budjirrmirri; gandarrmirrpmi, through the middle | eg. of a house |.

gandayala, n. male antelope *kangaroo.

ganda yirrpigi, v2 t. set up *supports; start to *rain; | ṇu yirrpigi.

gandin, n. *canteen | Eng. loan |.

gandji, n. *jabiru | stork |.

ganingalkngalk, n. *bee species.

gaṇal, n. species of long large *yam.

gaṇamba, n. *mud; mangrove *mud | ḍungguḷ | ordinary mud |.

gaṇangarra, n. mn. *mosquito | buṇiḷi, djaṇbuḷ djaṇbuḷ.

gaṇbalatj, n. *lorikeet; *armband made of lorikeet feathers.

gaṇḍi ḍapiḷidjnyiring, n. *broken legged.

gaṇḍipm giri, phrase. go | along | *parallel to something; go *beside; | gaṇḍimirrpmi giri; gaṇḍipm liny giri

bumirmirrpmi; – we went along parallel to the bank.

gaṇḍi yan, n. the *gist of what is said; *song style in which only *key words are retained.

gaṇḍalpurru, n. female antelope *kangaroo.

gaṇḍapilingi, n. *fish trap of vertical pickets | gaṇḍapinyirbi.

gaṇḍapinigi, v1 it. make a picket type of *fish trap; make a *fence; gaṇḍapinyirbi. n, picket type *fish trap.

gaṇḍi, n. *thigh; upper *leg; *column | eg. of print |; indicates kin galikali | RHside | or minini | LHside |; *side; *gunwails; main tree *limb; in compounds indicates 'part of'; gaṇḍibi. n, a *part | girri 10–bi gaṇḍibi nyani buṭbuṭnyirdjiliban nyanngang girripili;, then he separated his stuff into 10 parts; gaṇḍibini. n, *mainland; giṇḍibi. n, *shorts; giṇḍidji. adv, on *foot; ṇulidji, maṇḍirrdji; gaṇḍimirrpmi, *parallel to; bumirmirrpmi.

gaṇḍi baltjigi, v1 t. *press down on; *overrun; *crush | gaṇḍi bargi.

gaṇḍi bargi, v1 t. *press down on; *overrun; *crush | gaṇḍi baltjigi.

gaṇḍi biḷbaṅgdjidji, v3 it. mu; *loaf about expecting others to meet one's needs | e.g. to give food |; | gaṇḍi palnggidjidji | ma |.

gaṇḍi biḷpungi, v1 it. *be lame; gaṇḍi biḷpunyakiṇingi. n, *lame person.

gaṇḍi birrindjingilgi, v2 t. *despise; | burrdji ngurri, gaṇḍi yartjigi; *** check meaning | Manb. claims is synonym of b. ng. |.

gaṇḍi bubali, phrase. any *part; some *part or other | gaṇḍidji bubali.

gaṇḍi gumiringi, adj. half *unripe.

gaṇḍi inydji galiki, v2 it. *renew one's strength; *rest; *relax; | inydji galiki.

gaṇḍi maṇbingi, adj. ma mi dj wu?. *strong legged; *difficultly; *brackish; *intermix dialects or languages; *stiff legged; | gaṇḍi maṇbi | gapi gaṇḍi maṇbi; gaṇḍi maṇbi nyuni wang girimi; – you always talk with difficulty; | gaṇḍi maṭiṭ | mu |.

gaṇḍi mayurrk, n. a *resource *provided from a storm; eg. a puddle, a full water tank; gaṇḍi indicates that the resource; was originally part of the storm, and is now available for use; gapi il ḍirradjigi gaṇḍi mayurrk; – we'll drink water from the storm.

gaṇḍi mirrpili, n. *thighs.

gaṇḍi palnggidjidji. see gaṇḍi biḷbaṅgdjidji.

gaṇḍi paḷtjigi, v2 t. *smash up; *deform; *squash; | gaṇḍi baḷtjigi; lit. press down on the side; gaṇḍi paḷtjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to be squashed or deformed.

gaṇḍi yuwirdjnyirdjigi, v1 t. *renew strength; *rest; | gaṇḍi inydji galiki.

gaṇgi, n. northern cypress *pine | lanapu.

gaṇi, n. *digging stick.

gaṇingatjili, n. small fresh water *pool.

ganydjarr, n. *power; *ability; *strength; *stamina; according to one's strength | adverbial use |; according to one's ability | adverbial use |; ganydjarr inyjdjirr bultjigi; – according to my ability I will explain; ganydjirrbini. n, *speedy, *overstrong; ganydjirrdji. adv, *quickly, *vigourously, *immediately; cf DHWL

dhurnnha; ganydjirrgiṇḍjidji. v3 it, become *powerful, become *able.

ganydjarrgiṇiṅ djama, phrase. powerful act; *miracle.

ganydjarr inydji galiki, phrase. *recover one's *strength.

ganydjirr wurpi, phrase. other *powers.

ganggirarr, n. black *cockatoo.

gangi, v1 t. *take something with oneself; *bear; *bring; bring an activity to pass; prayer lim gangban– let's pray now; | inydji | gangi. v1 t, *give oneself up to someone, *surrender to, *take oneself to, *dedicate oneself to a person; ; inydji kangi; inydji birrugji.

gap, v0. *chop; *cut; *slit open | djargi.

gapalmi, n. *coral.

gapalmirrpili, n. *pregnant; gapalmirrpilidjidji. v3 it; ma, become *pregnant; gapalmgiṇḍjidji | mn |; gapalmirrpilidjigi. v1 t; ma, cause to be *pregnant | yidjipiliri gapalmirrpilidjigi mumumngimi;, the child | spirit | caused its mother to become pregnant; gapalmgiṇḍjigi | mn |; gapalmbiṇi. n, large with child, advanced state of *pregnancy; note: gapalmi appears to be an old root meaning 'belly'.

gapi, n. *water; gapibidji, by *water | INSTR form |; gapikarri. v2 it, *drink; gapigarri; TPA gapikaldirrdjini; gapiṇiṅgi. adj, *wet; gapinyirringi. adj, *waterless; gapigi. v1 t, *cool someone off, *cool ACC down; gapirgi. v1 t, *irrigate, *mix with water, make *wet, *immerse in water, *soak.

gapi buṇḍirri, idiom. *wave | of the sea | ḍugu.

gapi djagaḷ, idiom. *foaming water.

gapi djalgi, n. *salt water; | gapi djalkng | ḍaywili djalkng | ma |.

gapi djalkng. see gapi djalgi.

gapi djapigi, phrase. be in water; Note: djapigi itself means 'be in water'.

gapi dji'djapin manimirri, phrase. *perennial *river.

gapi gaṇḍi maṇbi. *brackish water | see gaṇḍi maṇbingi |.

gapi gidjirri, n. *juice of a *squashed fruit; cf. DHWL, GUM, wiyika.

gapi gungi, v1 t. get into *water; *launch; put into the water; inydji | gapi gungi, v1 it. get oneself into *water; *launch oneself.

gapi gurriy, n. *overseas | gurriy kurriy; the radical gurriy means 'outside'.

gapili wugili inydji nyang, phrase. see one's *reflection in water.

gapiḷa, n. *angelfish | ḷapu.

gapi mugu, n. ma. *dry country | yirrbaḍayku.

gapi nguy, phrase. *immersed; in water; *within the sea; *overseas.

gapirri, n. *nephew | Si.So |; *son of female ego; gapirrwilingim. n, PLUR KINPROP form of gapirri.

gapuḷa, n. *old woman; *dim-sighted; *blind.

garak, n. *open *space; a *gap; a *clearing; *area; *direction | in which to look | djawal; ngarri garak nyirr mil-ḷirrpigi– I will show you the direction.

garak nyangi, v1 it. *see a long *distance; *see through a *gap; see the direction.

garak mil lirrpigi, phrase. show the
*direction; *point the way.

garapa, n. length of flexible *wire |
djimiṇḍi.

gar baṇḍarrk, n. front muscle of *thigh;
inydji | gar birruggi, v1 it. *ask for a
*handout; check.

gar ḍutjigi, v1 it. have *fear; be in *terror;
grab the groin area | an action done by
spirits |; check 1st meaning.

gargaḷuṭ, n. *deep; *low-lying; *embedded;
a *depression; cf GUP dhulmu deep.

gargi, v1 t. *pluck from the fire.

gargiṇingi, n. freshwater *turtle |
kargiṇingi.

gar gumbaḷa, n. *naked.

gar gurryili, n. *outside; *naked; *non-
secret; gar gurryiligi. v1 t, make come
*out, *extract, *pull out; nguwirrdjingilgi;
gar gurryililitjigi. v1 t, make come *out,
*extract, *pull out; nguwirrdjingilgi.

gar gurryilidjnyirdjigi, v1 t. cause to be
*outside; *expose; set *free.

gari, n. *groin area; open *countryside;
*low area of something; note: in
compounds seems to indicate 'low part'
or 'dark part'; garpm liny kiriny nyininy;
– we were walking at the base | of the
rock |; gardjidji. v3 it, become *cooled,
become *less, be *partly full, be *partly
empty | ngurruṃ gardjiniban, it's already
less; gardjigi. v1 it, cause to be *low,
*whisper, *cool something off, *speak
*softly, *lessen | some quantity or
quality |.

gar kambarrdjidji, v3 it. early morning
*twilight; *morning *glow.

gar katjingilgi, v2 dit. *feel around for;
*examine by touch; *grope for | gar
gatjingilgi.

garkman, n. *frog.

gar maliri, n. pitch *dark; gar malirdjidji.
v3 it, become *dark; gar malirdjigi, be
pitch *dark.

garngarri, n. *billabong; *low ground |
garngipm | mu |.

garpaṇ, n. *eucalyptus *gum tree; check.

garpigi, v1 t. *cool down; bring *relief;
*alleviate | pain |; *refresh; *abate;
garpinyirbi. n, *coolness, *relief;
garpinyirringi. n, *unrelieved, *hot, still
*hurting.

gar pungi, v1 it. *blow in different
*directions; *shifting *wind.

gar rirrirr, adv. *around the *base.

garukngu, n. *assistant; *off-sider |
djagagiṇingi; check further, Joe Giḍarri is
not sure of it.

garuḷ, n. mu. *jungle | miṇimbirri.

gar waliki, v1 t. *scavenge rubbish or
*leftovers; *salvage; *feel about on the
ground; handle the dirt; bintji garban
nyani waliki-. lest she handle the dirt;
gar walinyirbi. n, *rubbish, *refuse,
*salvaged stuff.

garwarra, n. large *egret.

gar yuli, v1 it. *trick; *deviate; *turn *back;
*deceive; *turn to the *side; be
*unfaithful | gar yuli yandji, djaipirgi;
TPA gar yulili, stem gar yulgi-; note:
basic sense is 'turn off to the side'. The
idea of a trick comes; from the idea of
one's action turning away from the
impression given; to others, hence 'trick';
gar yulginyakiṇingi. n, one who *turns

back, *trickster, one who turns to the
*side, *unfaithful.

garr, n. *spider.

garra garra, n. bird's *crest.

garrarrak, n. *lined up; *aligned; *house |
bala', muṇḍaṇ; garrarrakdjigi. v1 it,
make a *line, *queue up, *line up, walk
in a *line.

garrarrak yirrpī kiri, v2 t. be setting things
in a straight *line; *align things | eg.
posts |.

garrarrkangi, v1 it. *sing someone's
totemic *songs; *identify a dead person
by singing his or her totemic songs;
garrarrkam. n, *totem constellation
defining a group of people; some groups
are: Manyarring & Galbayungga |
Liyagalawumirr |; Murrungun &
Dhamarringdji | Djambarrpuynṅu |; the
two Marrangu groups; Djaḍiwitjibi & {abi
| and also sometimes Mildjingi |; cf.
DHW ringgitj.

garraw, n. *glowing fire; a *light; garraw
girim. phrase, *glowing, *burning;
ngalapdjigi.

garray, n. *lord; *master; *wonderful;
*excellence of quality; garraydjigi. v1 t,
make *excellent, *repair.

garrayarr, adj. *cluster; *mob; man with
many *wives.

garraydjigi djamadjigi, v1 t. *make a good
job of it.

garraygi, v1 it. *paddle; so far only
garrayny 'paddled' observed.

garribiṭ, v0. *tie around | garrpigi.

garri, v2 t. wu. *ingest; *copulate | takes
inydji | ; TPA garrdjini, YPA ganmi, IMP
garri.

garriwa. see garriyuwa.

garriyuwa, n. sea *turtle | garriwa | GUP |.

garrkany, n. type of *harrier bird, like a
hawk.

garrkarrpigi, v2 t. *look beyond someone;
nyirr garrkarrpigi– I look | at something
| beyond you; inydji | garrkarrpigi, v2 dit.
*look for; *search for; *search one's mind.

garrkatdji, n. crosscut *saw | Eng. loan |.

garrkuḷuk, n. *pure; *cloudless sky; *clean
surface; *shiny.

garr mukdjigi, v1 t. *grab and *hold *tight;
*wrap *arms around; inydji | garrpigi, v2
it. *be tangled up; *tie oneself up.

garrpigi, v2 t. *tie up; *twist; *roll up; *coil
up; *circle around | takes DAT |;
*enclose | garribiṭ.

garrpigi liyuw ḍap, phrase. *surround;
*encircle; inydji | garrpigi wangidji,
phrase; *jumble one's speech; *speak
unintelligibly.

garrtjambal, n. antelopeine *kangaroo |
male | gaṇḍalpurru | female |.

garrung, n. *sack; *flour-bag; *swag.

garrurrurr, n. large *mat; *sail made of
matting.

garrurrurr yirrpigi, v2 it. *set a sail; inydji |
garrwurdjigi, v1 it. *be scattered in all
*directions.

garrwurdjigi, v1 t. cause to *disperse;
*scatter; *disband and move *apart;
*share out; mayurrdji iltjnyi
garrwurdjim– the storm scattered us.

gata, n. ma. *star | kata | guḍitjimarr.

gatni, n. *garden | Eng. loan |.

gatuw, n. *hot water; *boiling
*water.

gaṭ, v0. *grab *hold | gatjigi.

gaṭpurr, adj. *wounded | by weapon | bulping.

gaṭtjigi, v1 it. get *stuck; get *bogged down in a task; get *bogged; *trace.

Gatjandjindjirri, n. wu. place name of Cadell river area.

gatjigi, v2 t. *hold; *catch; *touch; *occur; *reach a destination; *bear | eg. fruit on tree |; reach the *level of | body part indicates level |; guṇmaḷ gatjin girimi–the wet season habitually occurs; gatjikatjigi. v2 it, many *arriving; gatjikatjingilgi. v2 t, cause to *assemble.

Gatjinydji, n. ma; a surname affiliated with Marrangu clan | Dhaltjangu.

gawarrka, n. *distant country; *remote place.

gawirarr, n. *darkness | maliri, munyi.

gawuki, n. mi dj. *dolphin | warrbaḍa; check, there are other words for this meaning.

gayit, n. shovel-nosed *spear.

gaykiy, n. *uncle | MoBr |; gaykiygiriny; mu, ACC form.

gaynggarr, n. organized *fight for retribution involving two large groups.

gaypaḷ, n. *wattle tree.

gaypigi, v1 dt. *take from; *remove something from ACC; *pull away from; *snatch from; *dispossess; *deprive someone of something; | inydji | gaykaypigi. v1 t, *snatch repeatedly from each other, *take from each other; gaypinyirringi, don't *snatch it! | inydjim gaypinyirring!;, don't you | two | keep snatching it from each other!.

gaypinigi. archaic form, see gaypigi.

gaypingi, n. *antiquity; *old; *older one.

gibiḍipi, n. freshwater *eel.

gibilbal, n. *ash; *charcoal; *embers; gibilbaldjidji. v3 it, *become ashes; gibilbilgiṇingi. n, having *ash colour, *grey-black, *black.

giḍa. vocative form, see gaḍiṭi.

giḍagiḍa, adv. *fast; *quickly; *hurriedly | giḍagiḍapm; | ganydjirrdji.

giḍanga, n. ma. *resinous *sap | obtained from giḍitjirri tree |.

giḍidjidji, v3 it. be *packed *together; be *loaded up; budjirri giḍidjirri mitjiyang; – the middle of the boat was loaded up; *** Manb. does not know the word giḍidjidji ***; giḍidjirrimi. adv, *together, *packed together; giḷiwilimi; giḍidjirringi. n, *enormous, *huge, *massive, *deep feeling, a *great event | wana giḍidjirring ngulikirri in.ga birraldjnyi;, a great thing within him was happening | giḍidjirring mala, an enormous amount.

giḍidjirring galbungi, v1 t. *pack things *together; *stack.

giḍitjirri, n. mu mn. *iron-bark tree | ngaḍitjali | ma |.

giḍiwa, n. *sisters | also used as a plural vocative |.

gidjiling, adv. *multiplied | by supernatural means |.

gidjirri, n. *juice of a fruit; *soup; cf DHWL weyika.

gidjirrngilgi, v2 t. *spread out to *dry; *dry something out; *dehydrate; | inydji | gidjirringilgi. v2 it, be *spread out to

*dry, *be dehydrated; gidjirrnginirbi. n, *dried out, *dehydrated.

gikanggi, n. ma wu. *bower bird | buɭwarr | mu |.

gikanggi, n. *bowerbird; northern scrub *robin.

gilawuŋ, n. *friarbird.

gilgilngirrdjidji, v3 it. *peel off; *scratch off a scab; gilgilngirrdjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to *peel off skin.

gilgirrgi, v2 t. *hide; *conceal | gilkirrgi; TPA gilgirrdjini; gilgilgirrgi. v2 t, repeatedly *hide, everybody *hide; gilkilgirrgi.

gilgitjigi, v1 t. *move something *slowly; *wiggle something; *move something in its socket; *stir; *loosen.

gilin, n; forward end of spear shaft immediately behind the blade; cf RITH giling.

gilingkaɭ, n. *skin; *feathers; vegetable *skin; *shell of nut; egg *shell; *covering; *roof.

gilingkiɭ gatjigi, v2 t. *tickle.

gilitjiligi, v1 it. *float; *drift; walk *balancing.

giɭangtjigi, v1 t. *investigate; *spy out; | inydji | giɭangtjigi. v1 it, keep *watch, *scout, *spy, be a *sentry; giɭangtjnyakiŋingi. n; ma, *spy, *scout, *sentry, *investigator, *guard.

giɭibigi, v1 t. *put on *top of; *hang something up; put *on; *lay *on; *paint the *surface of; give a lift to a hitchhiker; giɭibinyirbi. n, *platform, something to put things on.

giɭikiɭitjigi, v1 t. *tickle; *fondle; | gidjigidjidjigi, gilingkiɭ gatjigi.

giɭinngi, n. *frail *old woman; *widowed; very old | bambay; giɭindjidji. v3 it, become *widowed, become an old woman.

Giɭingbarri, n. place name | near barge landing |.

giɭinggili katjigi, v2 t. *touch various parts of ACC; *fiddle with ACC; *play around with; play instrument with fingers; note: related to giɭikiɭitjigi 'tickle'.

giɭiwiɭimi, adv. *together | giɭidjirrimi.

giɭiwiɭingi, n. mu mn ma. *long; long *duration; *long way; *length | giɭiwiɭapi | wu |; giɭiwiɭidjigi. v1 t; ma, make it *long, *lengthen; ; giɭiwiɭdjigi | mu |, giɭiwiɭdjnyirdjigi.

giɭiwurrwarr, n. *ribs | biɭiwurrwarr, biɭirrk.

giɭkaɭ, n. ma. *hut; platform *shelter; *halo of moon; | bambal | mu |, nguɭdirr | mu |, nguɭarr.

gima, pt. *because.

gimirrpi, n. ma. sweet *potato | buɳdjuɭ puɳdjuɭ | mu |.

gimnyirri, n; *grandchild | SiDaCh of male ego; DaCh of female ego |; gimnyarr, grandchild | vocative form |.

giɳɳili, v1 t. *bring to *land; *land something; stem giɳɳiligi–, TPA giɳɳilali | from gaɳɳi root |.

giɳgiɳ, n. *yam type.

giɳimbi, n. *dew; *raindrop; *fog; giɳimbirri. n, *sky, *cloud.

giɳimiɳi, n. *red *ochre.

giɳiri, n. *teardrop; *tears; giɳirgiɳingi. n, *tearful.

ginygala giri, v1 it. *cut *across someones path; take a *short-cut | eg. as when 2 roads come near each other |.

ginyipirrdjigi, v1 it. *sneeze; irregular; IMP either ginyipuwi or ginyipirri.

gingguwarr, n. ear *wax.

guḍiḷgiḍiḷ, adv. ma. *slippery; giḍiḷdjidji. v3 it; ma, *slip off.

gingidji, v3 it or t. *think; *consider; *remember; *think back; *decide; NOM *think about ACC; ginginyirbi. n, *thoughts, *plan, one's *thinking, *decision.

giraḷ, n. *semen; is a very sacred | maḍayin | substance.

girarrk, n. *name | yagirri, yaku.

giri, v1 it. *walk; *go; *do; *habitual aspect auxiliary verb | kiri.

giridji, n. mn ma. *hole; *depression in the ground; | ralal, gar gaḷuṭ.

girraḃiḷi, n. *ashes | gibilbal.

girraḷa, n. straw-necked *ibis; white *ibis.

girrbigi, v1 t. *call ACC | a name |; *name someone as; *refer to ACC as UNM; irregular; only girrbigi and girrpm commonly occur.

girrdjigi, v1 dit. | many | *arrive; *come | yulgungi; check, unsure if always must be plural subject; girrdjim gadjirripm– he came just yesterday.

girrgili, n. *paperbark *canoe | burrukuwa.

girrgirrbigi, v2 it. *twist; *rotate; *circulate; *swing around; girrgirrmiygi. v1 t, *twist, *rotate, *screw on or off; birrirridjigi; | inydji | girrgirrbigi. v2 it, be *rotating.

girrgiṭṭjirri, n. type of *waterlily food.

girri, v1 t. ma mn dj mi. *fetch; *bring | bagiligi; stem girrgi–, TPA girrali; possibly related to GUP gurrukama 'carry'.

girri, pt. *then | clause initial, indicates sequential action |; *also | clause final |; *only | clause final |; *completative marker; indicates *posteriority of location | phrase final |; marks discourse *anaphora | phrase final |; also can be used in apodisis with sense 'then' | kirri; djin.girapibi girri– originating from back here; ngunubilang nyuni marr–pirraḷngakiṇdjidji, girri Goddji nyin wanngirgi; – if you believe, then God will save you; girrgima. pt, *also, *only, *completative marker, it's *okay; girri.

girri, n. *material *possessions; *stuff; girripili. n, *clothes, *goods, *possessions.

girrinydjuwi, n. type of small *fish; lives in grass on flooded river flats, food for birds, barramundi,; and turtles, similar to mudhopper in appearance, 2–3 cm in length.

girrinytjigi, v1 t. *suck blood; is a shaman medicinal technique; done by sucking string; wrapped around the sick area.

girri ngunungirkirri, phrase. then after that.

girri ngurruṃ, phrase. *also the *same; *already *finished.

girrkilṅ, n. *fresh *water; *sweet; *pure.

girrkirrmirring, n. Birdikan *duck.

girmḃiḷi, n. *goanna type | lives in dry country |.

girrwal, n. *red *ochre | giṇimiṇi.

gitgitdjigi, v1 t. *laugh; *smile; *revelry; |
kitkitdjigi | djal gitgitdjigi; gitgitbini. n, a
*wag, *humourist.

gitgitmirri rummirri nyinidji, phrase. live in
*revelry.

giṭ, v0. *spear | rani.

gitjan, n. Djuwing *ceremony *leader |
gakawarr, djunggay.

giyany, n. *ant.

giyaw, n. *net *bag.

giybaḍatj, n. *greedy | for food |; a
*vulgarity; check meanings.

giyi, n. *egg; giygiṇdjigi. v1 t, *lay an egg.

giykangi, v1 t. *net.

giykuwa, n. kin *grouping of mothers and
their brothers.

gubidji, v3 it. *leave; *abstain from; *shun;
*flow downstream; *falling waterlevel;
*ebb | tide | bay'; note: words for falling
waterlevel/tide: gu'gubidji, wiṇidji; gapi
gu'kubiban– the tide is falling now.

gubuḍu, n. *spear type.

guḍaḷ, v0. *roast | rirrtjigi; c.f. gudhaḷ'yun
'roast' GUP RITH.

guḍarr, n. *tomorrow; near *future.

guḍi', n. *vagina; expresses solidarity
between men in joking relationship;
guḍidjigi. v1 t, *cut, *spear, have *sex; |
inydji | guḍidjigi. v1 it, have *sex with
each other; inydji baḷmaḍitjigi | inydji bil
guḍidjigi, they will have sex with each
other.

guḍi gurripigi, v2 t. *guess; *quiz someone;
check meanings. cf GUP goḍu unseen
inside part, vaginal canal?.

guḍitjimarr, n. *star | gata.

guḍitjirri. see giḍitjirri.

guḍiy, n. *inside of something; *vaginal
canal; a *vulgarity; guḍiyngiriny, ACC
form; guḍiydjigi. v1 t, *spear, *cut, *eat;
baḷmarḍittjigi | used in presence of uncle
or brother |, bilngarrdjigi | used in
presence of brother-in-law or wife |;
guḍiydjnyirdjigi. v1 t, *cut, *chop, *eat;
cf. GAN guḍiy'yinmak 'cut', 'eat'.

guḍurri, n. *woollybutt tree.

guḍurrki, n. ma. *brolga | guḍurrku | mu |.

guḍuṭi, n. *clan; possibly related to gurṛti
kin.

guḍuwi, n. mu. body *hair; *fur | guyili.

gudjarr, v0. *tired; *weary; *fed up; had
*enough; gudjirrdjidji. v3 it, be *tired
out, be very *weary, had *enough of, be
*fed up with; djawardjidji; gudjirr
mirgidjidji. v3 it, be *upset, be *angry,
*fed up with; nguy marrgi; gudjirr
mirgidjnyakiṇing mala. n, *upset people.

gudjidji, n. grey *teal; white-eyed *duck;
whistle *duck.

gudjuw, pt. a *group of; gudjuw
Burralang– a group of Burralangs; used
only with subsection names.

gugu, v0. come in! | guwa, gu.

gukirrdji, v3 it. *wander about; be *free; be
*unburdened; *move around from place
to place; djin yarangdjigi gukirrdjiban; –
they will derestrict her then she will be
free; cf. GUP RITH gukarri–.

gulawarrwarr, n. mu. white *clay; *warrior |
gulinydjarr; gulawarrwarr ildji gubiyi
nyanngarki inydji barrtj nyinidji; – you
mob leave it, he's a warrior and can do
the spearing himself; gulgulmiygi. v1 t,
make *drown.

gulinybigi, v1 t. *criticise; *condemn; find
*fault with; assess as *worthless;
*despise; cf DHWL nyamir'yun | same
meanings |.

gulinydjarr, n. *white clay; *warrior; enemy
*soldiers; | gamuṇunggu.

gulk, v0. *hit with sharp-edged instrument;
*cut | djargi, bungi.

gulumigi, n. younger *brother; gulmaw,
*group of younger *brothers; gulumiguw;
gulumigirki, DAT form; gulumiguw, see
gulmaw; gulmingim, one's younger
*brother | KINPROP form |;
gulmingirgipm, KINPROP & DAT form;
gulmiwilingi, younger *brothers | PLUR
form |.

gulurrurrung, n. *shield | stick | gulurrurru.
gulurrurrung galbungi, v1 it. *shield
oneself | ie. place it in front |.

gul, v0. *halt; *stop; guldjigi. v1 it,
*become stopped, *cease; gulmiygi. v1 t,
bring to a *halt, cause to *stop.

gulakng | see gulukng.

gulawurr, n. bush *fowl.

gulinypilingir, n. ERG PLUR of guliny,
meaning unknown.

Gulinybatbat, n. place name.

guling gatjigi, v2 t. *hold in *control;
*steer a canoe.

gulkmiṇ, n. large *python.

gulku, n. *mullet fish.

gulkulk, n. *midnight.

gulmung, n. *side of *waist; *beside;
*partition; *room; *corner of an *area;
nyani ngurri girim gulmungmirri
gadjigirring– she lives beside the road;
gulmu'gulmung. n, *spits of land

enclosed by meanders of river;
gulmu'gulmung dji'tjirridji mala.

gulnggirri, adj. slightly *sour.

gulpagulpadjigi, v1 t. *cut *transversely
across animal or fish body; | lurrkin
rindigi.

Gulpi, n. place name of island half way to
Djakalabirri.

gultji, n. *fat; *grease; gultjibining,
*swearword used in reference to females;
waṭinyirbi; gultjiginingi. n, *fatty,
*delicious.

gulu, n. *tree species; guluminy, poison
*leaf from gulu tree | juice asphixiates
fish |.

guludi, n. bar-shouldered *dove; inydji |
gulukgulukdjigi, v1 it. *flock together;
become a *crowd.

gulukng, n. mn. *crowd; *numerous;
*many; | gulakng | mu ma | galbi;
gulukguluk. n, very *many, big *crowds;
gulukgulukdjigi. v1 t, *gather *together
in *groups, *meet in *groups;
gulukngwilidji. n, PLUR ERG form.

gulukulugi, v1 t. *take by the hand; *lead;
*guide; *help to walk along | guṇdjirr
gatjigi; note: this is the word for holding
a toddler's hands to help him walk.

gulukulung, n. one's *dreaming; a *totem.

gulukungi, v1 t. *frighten; *affect; *bother;
*frighten off; be *sleepless; *impress;
miyilk irriny gulukum– the woman
impresses me; the word can be used
with either a positive or negative
connotation.

gulungurr, n. bright *yellow clay | butjalak.

gulupaṇ, n. type of *paperbark tree.

guḷurwi, n. *crescent *moon | birrk.
 guḷuwurr, n. scrub *turkey; jungle *fowl.
 guḷwirri, n. cabbage tree *palm; *coconut palm.
 gumbaḷa, n. *empty-handed; *naked; *empty; *lacking prey or goods.
 gumbirr baṭabaṭagilidjidji, v3 it. have *blistered hands.
 gumbirr djawardjidji. see gumbirr gubidji.
 gumbirrdji bultjigi, v2 t. *point at; *point out | mil ḷirrpigi.
 gumbirrdji gatjigi, v2 t. *grab with one's hands.
 gumbirrdjipm gangi, phrase. *lead by the hand.
 gumbirr gaṇigiṇingi, adj. *female; lit. one who handles a digging stick.
 gumbirr giḍildjigi, v1 t. hands *slip off; gumbirr giḍilgiḍildjidji. v3 it, hands *slipping from something repeatedly, *fail to *grasp tightly, *hold *loosely.
 gumbirr gubidji, v3 it. *release one's grip; *let go; *retire; not work | gumbirr ngurridji, gumbirr djawardjidji; note: some younger people use gumbirr ngurridji.
 gumbirr gungi, v1 t. *give away; *hand over | gupirr gungi.
 gumbirri, n. *hand; *forearm; *five; gumbirrgiṇingi. n, *cared for, *provided for, *empty-handed; gumbirripm, gumbipm | mu |, gumbum | mn |; gumbirrgiṇdjigi. v1 t, *provide for, *give things to, make *rich.
 gumbirr inydji baḷpigi, v1 it. *clap hands; *beat time on thigh.

gumbirr inydji nyangi, phrase; be on the *lookout to *get things from one another; *watch each other's hands; *share with each other.
 gumbirripm wangidji, phrase. communicate by *sign language.
 gumbirri ragi, v1 it. put one's hand within something.
 gumbirr kaṭdjigi, v2 t. *use up someone's things | gumbirr gaṭdjigi; yili ingki irriny gumbirr kaṭdjigi; – don't you again | ask to | use my things.
 gumbirr katjigi, v2 t. *hold on to; *depend on; *cling to; *trust in; *grab hold of; nyani gumbirr katjinmi Gunydirrgiriny; – he is trusting in the Father.
 gumbirr maringgalgiṇingi, adj. *male | gumbirr ngaṇigiṇingi.
 gumbirr mungan, n. *wrist.
 gumbirr nyangi, phrase. *watch *how somebody does something; bardjiningirang wali gumbirri nyin nyami nyinibi; – white fellow's food we are watching you | how you use it |.
 gumbirr ngaṇigiṇingi, adj. *male; lit. one who handles a spear.
 gumbirr ngurridji, v3 it. be *retired; be *unworking; | gumbirr gubidji; note: not everyone knows this word, older people use gumbirr gubidji.
 gumbum, neg. mn. *not; *nothing; have nothing; *none | wirr, birpm, manyim, ruḷapir, gumbaḷa.
 gumingi, n. wu dj. magpie *goose | gurrumba, mimiḍi.
 gumiring, n. *unripe; *uncooked; *green | colour |; gumirdjidji. v3 it, *become cold, *be uncooked, *be unripe, *be green.

gumurr, n. *toothache; gumurrdji irriny
bipiṇi– I was struck by toothache.

guṇarr, n. *mudfish.

guṇbinigi, v1 it. take a *short-cut.

guṇbuḷurru, n; *grass species with thick
soft stem found on riverbanks.

guṇburrk, n. corroboree *dance |
walanggat; check, cf GUP guṇburrku
'middle of night'.

guṇburrkdji, n. *midnight.

guṇḍirdjigi, v1 it. make *noise
characteristic of an entity; *growl;
*rumble | thunder | murrdjigi.

guṇdjarr, n. *arm; small *tributary of river;
| giṇdjarr, ginydjarr | way.

guṇdjarr djalngdjalngdjigi, phrase. *shake
hands.

guṇdjirr djitigi, v1 t. *drag by the arm;
*force to go; *compell | ginydjirr djitigi |
ngurri djitigi, mil djitigi.

guṇdjirrdji wiṇidjingilgi, phrase. *bring
back by *force.

guṇdjirr gatjigi, v2 t. *lead; *guide; *hold
someone by their arm | guṇdjirr katjigi |
guḷukuḷugi.

guṇdjirr mil, n. *elbow.

guṇdjirr muṇing, n. a *murder; guṇdjirr
muṇingdjidji. v3 it, be a *murderer.

guṇdjirr pirruggi, v1 t. *bring by hand |
guṇdjirr birruggi.

guṇdjirr wayirri, n. devil *killer | budjirr
wayirri.

guṇdjirr yirrpigi, v2 t. *appoint as; nyirr
guṇdjirr yirrpigi gunggadjnyakiṇing irra;
– I appoint you as my helper.

guṇ galmidji, v3 it. be *born | minydji
galmidji, bunggtjigi.

guṇgan, adj. ma. *heavy; *weighty |
murrbiṇ | mu |.

guṇgi, n. *head; *thoughts; *upriver; *heap;
*top; *butt of a spear; guṇgibi. n, *hat;
guṇgibiṇi, *big-headed, *blue-tongue
*lizard; murbiṇi, ḍapaḷaḷ; guṇgigiṇdjidji.
v3 it, become *introspective, *think
about an issue, *meditate; guṇgigiṇdjigi.
v1 t, *remind, cause to *consider, make
*remember, give something to think
about, give someone thoughts; guṇgi
biḷmiygi; guṇgigiṇingi. n, *adult,
*sensible; lit. having thoughts; guṇgili.
v1 t, *memorize, make a *mental note;
stem guṇgiligi–, TPA guṇgilali;
guṇginyirringi. n, *unthinking,
*inconsiderate; mayalinyirringi.

guṇgi badjili gatjigi, v2 it. *hair *stand on
end; *be frightened; badji may be
related to fear or emotion such as anger
or fright.

guṇgi baltjigi, v1 dit. *expect *help from;
*expect; not *forget; *hope to *get;
*anticipate *receiving something; *trust
in; *honour; *praise; *glorify | marr
baltjigi; connotation that subject
believes trustee will prove trustworthy;
lit. lift one's thoughts to someone cf.
GUM gatjpu'yun 'expect' etc.

guṇgi baḷpigi, v1 t. *hit on the *top; *hit
on the head.

guṇgi bamburungburung, n. *brain; check.

guṇgi batjigi, v2 t. *cook by hot stones | or
antbed | on top; cook from the top down;
note: also cooked on hot stones or
burning logs in hole, and the meat;
covered by bark and dirt on top.

guṇgi biligapingi, n. *ancestor; the *primal one.

guṇgi biḷbaḷingi, n. *compliant; *cooperative; *weak willed; *dim witted; *tender thoughts | ray biḷbaḷingi.

guṇgi biḷdjigi, v1 it. *be inattentive; *be daydreaming; lit. head is turned away; guṇgi biḷmiygi. v1 t, *remind, *jog someone's *memory; guṇgigiṇdjigi; lit. turn someone's head.

guṇgi biḷibiḷigili, n. ma wu. *flat headed; | guṇgi biḷibiḷigiling | mu |.

guṇgi bukaḷ, phrase. *cliff-top.

guṇgi buṭnyirdjigi, v1 t. *divide up; *remove the *top.

guṇgi ḍambingi, n. short head.

guṇgi ḍamili, n. *paperbark enclosed *shelter.

guṇgi djambatj, n. first rate thinker; *lucky player.

guṇgi djarrkuṭ, n. *pointed head; *sharp witted; *clever; *wise.

guṇgi djirrdjarring, n. *scaly scalp; *itchy scalp.

guṇgi djirritjarr, n. *stomach | the organ |; check, cf guṇgi djirrdjarring.

guṇgi djuṃiḷidjidji, v3 it. be *forgetful; be *unintelligent; get *confused; deliberately *forget about; *ignore abuse; become *unable to *think; become *irrational.

Guṇgigalawugiṇingi, n; Djinang name of ~iyagalawumirr language | same totems as Manyarringu |; | Galbayungga.

guṇgi galbi, n. *schemer; *cunning; *thinker of many thoughts.

guṇgi gangi, v1 it. *bear *knowledge in one's head; have *knowledge of.

guṇgi gapirgi, v1 t. *wet someone's head; *baptize; *immerse; | guṇgi yigiligi.

guṇgi garra garragiṇingi, n. bird with *crested head.

guṇgi giḷiwilingi, n. *tall; *long headed.

guṇgi giri waliki, phrase. *thoughts *wander.

guṇgi inydji maṭiṭdjigi, v1 it. *study; make oneself *clever; | guṇgi inydji maṇbidjigi.

guṇgi inydji ngamangamadjigi, v1 it. *make up one's *mind; *decide; *plan; cf. DHWL .liya-ngamangamayunmirri make up one's mind.

guṇgi irriny marrim, idiom. I made a *mistake.

guṇgi kuwarrdjidji, v3 it. make a *brief *excursion | yalkuy giri; *substitute *temporarily | till the proper one is available |; *make do with what one has; check meanings, nb guwarr implies brevity, substitution, making do.

guṇgili gingidji, v3 it. *introspect.

guṇgi .laylaydjigi, v1 it. *busy *thinking; *distracted thoughts.

guṇgi .liḷing, adj. *bald; liḷing appears to refer to a circular shape.

guṇgi malipm, phrase. mn. *no-one present; *deserted; check meanings; inydji | guṇgi maṇbidjnyirdjigi, v1 it; make oneself become *skilled; make oneself become *clever.

guṇgi maṇbingi, n. ma. *shrewd; *wily; *astute; *assertive personality | guṇgi maṭiṭ | mu mn wu |; lit. strong head.

guṅgi manymakdjidi, v3 it. experience sexual *orgasm; a euphemism, lit. head become good.

guṅgi marginjdidi, v3 dit. NOM have thoughts full of *hate for DAT.

guṅgi marriyadjigi, v1 it. *hair *bristle with *fright; *sense with one's head; GUP marriyayun 'sense', 'feel sensation'.

guṅgi marriṅirri, idiom. his *father; lit. feel head.

guṅgi marriṛrdji, v3 dit. *look forward in *anticipation; check meaning & root verb.

guṅgi maṭiṭ. see guṅgi maṅbingi.

guṅgi mayaligiṅgi, n. *subtle; *polite.

guṅgi miliki, v1 it. be *disoriented.

guṅgi milkurkungi, v1 it. be *mixed up in one's head; *confused.

guṅgi minydji giri, v1 it. be *absent-minded.

guṅgi miraḷ, n. *bald | guṅgi ḷiḷing.

guṅgimirri galbi gingidji, phrase. mentally *preoccupied.

guṅgi mukdjigi, v1 it. *silence one's thoughts; cease *grieving; stop thinking about something | guṅgili mukdjigi; | bunyin mukdjigi, ḍambidjdji; note: is the usual way to refer to the end of a ceremony, particularly; a mortuary ceremony.

guṅgi ngamangamadjigi, v1 it. *decide; *plan; *make up one's mind.

guṅgi rani, v2 t. bestow a *name from grandfather's generation level; *direct something on to something else; see waḷirr guṅgi rani.

guṅgi rirrbigi, v2 it. feel *happy; troubles over with; check meanings, given in context of after healing from sickness.

guṅgi watjigi, v1 it. *top *protrudes; be *highwater; be arrested by a *thought; have a sudden *idea.

guṅgi wirrmurdji, v1 it. be *dizzy-headed; *be drunk.

guṅgi wurpidjdji, v3 it. have different *thoughts.

guṅgi wurpmi, n. *unanimous; the *head alone; guṅgi wurpm irr nyami– I can see his head alone; guṅgi wurpmdjdji. v3 it, *be unanimous, have *common *purpose.

guṅgi yakirrgiṅgi, adj. *sleepy | guṅgi yakirri.

guṅgi yakugiṅgi, phrase. *head man; *judge; *decision-maker | guṅgi yaku.

guṅgi yigiligi, v1 it. be fully *immersed; *be baptised; | guṅgi gapirgi.

guṅgi yirriḷgiṅjdji, v3 it or dit. think *jealous *angry thoughts; be *jealous of; have *abusive thoughts; become one who thinks slander.

guṅgi yirrpigi, v2 it. *memorize.

guṅgi yirwal, n. *bald.

guṅgi yulgungi, v1 it. the *top comes *out; top *protrudes.

guṅguwaṅbi, n. glossy *ibis.

guṅi, n. *shame; *shyness; guṅibiṅi. n, very *shy person; guṅidjdji. v3 it, *be shy, *be shamed; guṅidjnyirdjigi. v1 t, *shame someone, cause to feel *shy.

guṅi ḡilibigi, v1 t. *load with *shame.

Guṅingu, n. Djinang name of Gunwinggu language.

guṇir galbi giri nyinidji, phrase. go about in *shame; *humiliated.

guṅkngi, n. at *top of a hill; LOC form of guṅgi, archaic LOC suffix -ngi.

guṅkurtjigi, v1 it. *gather up; *heap up; *collect; guṅkurtjidji. v3 it, become *collected *together; guṅkurtjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to become *collected together, cause to follow a *common life *principle; guṅkurtjnydjigi | mu |; eg. one rule, or one law, or one type of work, etc; | inydji | guṅkkurtjigi. v1 it, *gather oneselves together.

guṇmal, n. *monsoon; rainy *season; period of a *year.

guṇumbiḍi, n. type of *grass that grows near river; is a food for brolgas.

gunyambi, n. *trouble | mari; gunyambigiṇdjigi. v1 t, make someone have *trouble; gunyambigiṇdjigi.

gunyambili ragi, v1 it. get *involved in other's *trouble; | marili ragi.

gunyambi mitjnyirakiṇingi, phrase. *trouble maker | mari mitjnyirakiṇingi.

gunyadjirri, n. *father; gunyadjirrgirar, OBL COMITative form, with father; gunyadjirrgirangi, OBL ASSOC form, father's; gunyadjirngirali, OBL ALL form, to father.

gunyguny, n. *tracks of animal; *goosebumps; check 2nd meaning.

gunyiltjidji, v3 dit. ma; *crave a *change of *diet | rarr wartjigi | mu |; traditional belief holds that a change of diet cleanses the body inwardly.

gunyirri, pt. *sort of. | probably a semblative |; | kunyirri | ngunupilang;

nyim kunyirri– whatever / some sort of thing.

gunggatjigi, v1 t. *help; get *involved; *ally oneself with; gunggatjnyakiṇingi. n, *helper, *ally, person who comes to one's *aid; gunggatjnyirakiṇingi | mu |.

gunggirrdji, v3 t. *take *out of; *extract; *take from *under; *pull out | yirr.

gungi, v1 dt. *give; inydji | gungi, v1 it. *barter.

gungi mungbinigi, v1 t. *give *freely; lit. give without expecting reciprocation.

gungirri, n. *gum tree; like iron-bark on trunk, but white smooth upper limbs.

gupidjidji, v3 it. be still *coming; be *tardy; be still part way; still back there; cf. GUP gupa 'nape of neck'.

gupildjidji, v3 it. *droop down; *lower one's head; *bow down; guraki gupildjini– he bowed his head.

gupirraḷmi, n. ma. *fan | biwalm | mu |.

gupirr gungi, v1 dt. *give *away; *hand over; *provide; *give off | eg. light |; *radiate; *transmit | gungi; nganaparradji burrkburrk gupirr–gungi bulukinyi; – buffalo can transmit disease to cattle; inydji | gupirr gungi, v1 it. be fully *awake; | inydji waykungi, inydji nguḷtjidjigi; check, since gupirr gungi means 'give away'.

gupwugaḷing, n. *shellfish species; type with a long pointed spiral cone shell.

guraki, n. *nape of *neck; *behind | in compounds |; *posteriority | in compounds |; rear *end of spear shaft; *narrowing of tree *limbs; *top end of something long; gurakingiri. n, ABL form, from a *high area, *line of patrilineal

descent having territory upriver, in freshwater area.

guraki balpigi, v1 t. *hit from *behind.

guraki bulanggitjdjidji, v3 t. *farewell someone; ceremonially say *goodbye to deceased; nibi guraki bulanggitjdjidji nyaninyi– we will farewell her; note: this is the antonym of bir bulanggitjdjidji 'welcome', which; parallels the antonymy of the figurative senses of guraki and biri,; which is 'orientation back from' versus 'orientation towards',; respectively.

guraki galbung, v1 t. *place top end of something on; turn on its head | gurakili galbung; gurakili galbung. v1 t, its *top *end | of something | placed on; note: antonym of mungan yirrpigi.

guraki galmidji, v3 it. *lower one's head; be *sad; be *ashamed.

guraki giliwidjdjidji, v3 it. have a *long neck.

guraki gupildjidji, v3 it. *bow one's neck; *worship.

guraki gurripigi, v2 t. *follow *behind; come *next in *sequence; | gurak kurrpigi | mu |.

guraki inydji balpigi, v1 it. ma. be in *single file; note: not known to some people.

gurakilidjdji kiri, idiom. become middle of the *afternoon.

gurakilipm gungi, v1 t. *turn one's back on | very rude & impolite |; *ostracise; *reject friendship | gurakili gungi | burrdjipm gungi.

guraki marrarrartjdji, v3 it. ma. *hair *stand on end; check, is it really guraki marrayardjdji, see gungi m.

guraki marri bulpuljdjidji, v3 it. be *moonshine late in the night; check.

gurakinyirringi, n. *load of game carried on shoulders.

guraki ngurri, v1 it?. *remember back; check meaning, lit. nape throw; Uttered in relation to a current ceremony to remember a man who; died about 3 years previously.

guraki ragi, v1 it. *enter *narrows of stream or road; this sense derives from the narrowing of the body to form the neck.

guraki wangidji, v3 t. *talk about someone; *slander; *talk behind someone's back; *gossip | gurak wangidji; il guraki wangidji Djesuny– we will talk about Jesus; the word implies the talking will be detrimental to the character of; the person talked about, but some use it neutrally as 'talk about'; guraki wanginyirbi. n, *gossip, a *complaint, an expressed *grievance.

guraki wati, n. *tailwind.

guraki winidjingilgi, v2 t. *reciprocate; *repay; *change mind; *rewind; have a *memorial ceremony to remember a person.

guraki yani, v1 t. *send *back.

gurapala, n. spear *grass.

guridji, n. ma wu. *pandanus | djayarr | mu mn mi dj ba |.

guringguringgili, n. *orange; *yellow.

gurkirrgi, v1 t. ma wu. *embrace; *cradle in arms; *hug; stem gurkirrgi–, TPA gurkirrali.

gurngi, n. ma. *narrow; eg. as in a clogged artery.

gurtjidji, v3 it. be *narrow; become *narrow; mayurk galbi, gapi n̄nydjirri, girri gadjigarr gurtjidjiban; – lots of rain, water flows and then the road narrows down; milak gurtjini– the gap narrowed; gurtjigi. v1 t, *gather, *pick up, *collect, make *narrow; lit. make narrow, in sense of reversal of dispersion of items.

gurubuk, n. small *dove.

gurultjigi, v1 t. mn. *come to; go *towards; *visit; | balpargi | mu ma |.

gurung, n. *virgin | ie. child too young for sex |; *infant.

gurr, neg. *nothing; this is used only to call out over long distances.

Gurrarpa, n. mn. clan name for a Murrungun group.

gurraḷ gurraḷ, n. blue-winged *kookaburra; *kingfisher.

gurray, v0. *give something away | gungi; gurragungi. v1 dt, *give something away; gupirrgungi.

guraydjigi, v1 dit. say *good-day | Eng. loan |.

gurrbi, n. *camp; *place; *land; *Earth; gurrbibiji, from a *specific place; gurrbidjigi. v1 it, make *camp, *settle at a place; gurrbigiṅgi. n, *married man, having a camp; gurrbinyirringi. n, lacking a homeland, unmarried, lacking a camp; gurrbiwi. n, *specific camp or place | –wi SPEC marker |.

gurrbi bargi, v1 it. *tread in someone's camp; *intrude; *trespass.

gurrbi djamigi, v2 dit. steal someone's land; *invade; *dispossess of one's country; put oneself in someone's place; nyuni gurrbi irra djamirrdjini biḷamirri

ngarri irr nyininyi; – you took my place in the spot where I was sitting.

gurrbi gungi, v1 t. give something a place; *stack up; *place in a *heap; put in *position on something; DJB ngulgurkurrmirriyanmak same meanings.

gurrbi gurpigi, v2 it. *travel from place to place; visit places.

Gurrbiliny, n. Arafura swamp & Goyder river areas.

gurrbi marrgi, v1 it. get a place | eg. to live, or sit down |; become an *inhabitant of a place.

gurrbi mungan, n. *base camp; *surface of the Earth; *original country; *centre of operations.

gurrbi ngirki, n. the *Earth; lit. place bone.

gurrbi waṭangu, n. *land owner.

gurrbiwi kung kiri, v1 t. *lay things on the ground.

gurrbi yirpigi, v2 it. set oneself down at a place; *choose a place; *make one's camp.

gurrgi, v1 it. be on *top of; *ride on; move about the top of; *hang from the *top of; be *printed on the top of | kurrgi.

gurri, n. *penis; *lotus root; *shoot of a plant; gurrkiṅgi. n, *male, *sex | the act |, little *boy.

gurriy kurriy, n. *overseas | gapi gurriy.

gurrkalatjarrmiygi, v1 t. *rout | against superior numbers |.

gurrkaṇangarr, n. freshwater *catfish.

gurrkarr, n. *sinew; *root; *vein; *artery.

gurrkiṅgir gungi, phrase. *provide something by the *sex act; *inseminate.

gurrknyangi, v1 it. mu ma. *look *up; look *skyward; cf DHWLA dhupuma; inydji | gurrkungi, v1 it. be *put *together; *be assembled; *be reconciled; | inydji | gurrkung mala. phrase, an *assembled group.

gurrkungi, v1 t. *join; *put *together; *mix together; *piece together; *gather; *unify; *scoop up; *collect; *build up; gapili gurrkungili- mixed with water; gurrkunyi. adv, *additionally, *as well | djining yagirri yul gurrkuny Djabal; this name Djabal is a man's name as well.

gurrkungi wangidji, v3 it. *speak *ambiguously.

gurrkungi wurpmi, v1 t. *gather into *one.

gurrmal, n. *circumcised; *initiated male; gurrmalpa. n, newly *circumcised *boy; mayidji; check; gurrmildjidji. v3 it, be *circumcised, become a man by circumcision; gurrmildjigi. v1 t, *circumcise; bupididjigi; note: djargi 'cut' is not appropriate, suggests 'butchered'; gurrmildjnyirbi. n, *circumcision cut.

gurrminang, n. dj mi ba. *child; | yidjipili | mu mn ma |, wurrming | wu |.

gurrmur, n. *hot; gurrmur ñirradjigi- he will drink it hot.

gurrpigi, v2 t. *follow; *chase; *continue doing; *imitate; *follow on from; *adhere to a *way of life; bunggul gurrpigi- adhere to the ceremonial life; gurrkurrpigi. v2 t, repeatedly *follow, many *follow.

gurrpuðu, n. *darter | bird | djarring djarring.

gurrpuļu, n. open *plain; *treeless country.

gurtji, n. ma mu wu. *tree | generic | djunggi.

Gurtjibi, n. a clan name for Marrangu people.

gurtjirtjir, n. *hawk; *kite; *goshawk.

gurrubiliny, n. *swamp; gurruwiliny DJB; gurrubiliny bumiri. phrase, edge of *swamp.

gurrubirbir, n. magpie *goose | gurrumba.

gurrubuðuk, n. *peewee | Magpie Lark |.

gurrubu kungi, v1 t. *waste; *use up *needlessly; check further.

gurrugu, n. clever | archaic word |.

gurrugurru, n. forked *supporting *post; *forked branch; *platform supported by forked posts | galaw.

gurrugurrugurru., ej; onomatapieoa for spear *flying through the air.

gurrulk, n. *baby; gurrulk muṅgi. n, baby *girl; gurrulk yul. n, baby *boy.

gurrumba, n. magpie *goose | gurrubirbir.

gurrum'djigi, v1 t. do *carefully; carefully keep clear; do *gently; *take *care of gently | djakadjigi; not used by Djinang often, cf GUM gurrum' carefully, quietly, gently.

gurrumu, n. type of tree *fibres used for making rope.

gurrung, n. *cousin | FaSiDACH |.

gurrurruk, adv. behave *uncharacteristically; *abnormal *behaviour; check.

gurruṭi, n. *kin; *relations; gurruṭiginiṅgi. n, *kinsperson; having kinship relationship; gurruṭiginṅpilngirapibi. n, from one's relatives | OR form |; gurruṭinyirring. n, lacking relatives,

without support of kin, *estranged; gurruṭinyirringdjidji. v3 it, become *estranged, no longer friends, be out of kinship relationship with someone, become *alienated.

gurruṭigiṇingirang gadjigarr, phrase. *genealogy; *kinship way of life | gurruṭigiṇingirang muṇḍaṇ.

gurrwirka, n. *curlew bird.

gurryili, adj. *outside; *non-taboo; *naked | gar gurryili; gurryingili. v1 t; mn ma, cause to *exit from, set *free, *liberate, make *emerge, cause to come *out; walmirdjingilgi; stem gurryingilgi-, TPA gurryingilali.

gurryili giri nyinidji, phrase. go *naked.

gurryili nyinidji, v3 it. be *naked.

gurryili wangidji, v3 it. *speak out; check meaning.

guṭidjidji, v3 it. *sated | guṭumdjidji.

guwa, v0. *come here! | gu, gwu; guwaguwadji. v1 t, *summon by calling 'Guwa'; guwakuwadji.

guwarr, n. *temporary *substitute; an *expedience; *make do; check out, & see guṇgi guwarr'dji.

guway ṇirrdji, v1 it. be *surprised; get a *shock; be *dismayed; *perplexed; *horrified; guway ṇirrpmygi. v1 t, *surprise someone suddenly, *shock, dismay.

guwu, v0. *go!; *off you go!.

guwuḷu, n. large *heron.

guyi, n. *fish | generic |; guyidjidji. v3 it, become a *fish.

guyi djamagiṇingi, phrase. *fisherman.

guyili, n. *body *hair; *vegetable hairs; *fish | ERG form |; | guḍuwi; guyiligiṇingi, *dog; butjiyi.

guyili batji, v2 it. *sing hair off a carcass | guyili patji.

guyimi, v0. *urinate.

guyingi, n. *backbone; *high ground; open *bushland; | burri.

guyumi, pt. *later on; *afterwards; later when | rel. clause |; *until; yirraṭdji guyum buḍi ṇunydjirri- scratch until the juice runs; baḍak guyum irr giri- wait, afterwards I will go; guyumban, *afterwards, *later on, *after a period of time; guyumipmi. pt, *until; yarimipmi; guyumpili, *much *later on | PLUR |; djampili; guyumpiligi, for much *later on | PLUR & DAT |, for *next time | DAT form |, for *later on; djampiligi; guyumpingi. n, a *later one.

guyum nyadji, n. *later when; guyum nyadji gurrbi inydji birrindjingilgi; – later when the world is changed; a way of referring to remote indefinite future time.

guywarrina, n. *barracuda fish; *long-tom fish; *swordfish; *salmon | ḍikarr | mu |.

gwu. see guwa.

il, pro. 1duincNOM, see ngili | ili.

ilbi, pro. rare form of libi, see nginibi.

ildja, pro. mu mn. 2plDAT, see ngilidji | lidja | ma |.

ildji, pro. mu mn. 2plNOM or ERG, see ngilidji | lidji | ma |.

ildjnyi, pro. mu mn. 2plACC, see ngilidji | lidjnyi | ma |.

iliban, idiom. let's *go. now | 1duincNOM |.

iltja, pro. mu mn. 1duincDAT, see ngili | litja | ma |.

iltjnyi, pro. mu mn. 1duincACC, see ngili | litjnyi | ma |.

inbiliny, pro. mu mn. 1plexcACC, see nginibi | libiliny | ma |.

in.ga, pro. 3sgDAT, see nyani.

in.garr, pro. rare variant of in.girr.

in.gil, pro. portmanteau for in.ga & il 3sgDAT & 1duNOM.

in.gildji, pro. mu mn. portmanteau for in.ga & ildji 3sgDAT & 2pINOM.

in.girr, pro. portmanteau for in.ga & irr 3sgDAT & 1sgNOM.

inma, pro. 2sgDAT, see nyuni.

inmila, pro. mu mn. 1plincDAT, see ngilimi | limila | ma |.

inmilaldji, mu mn; portmanteau for inmila & ildji 1plincDAT & 2pINOM.

inmiliny, pro. mu mn. 1plincACC, see ngilimi | limiliny | ma |.

inmirr, pro; portmanteau for inma & irr 2sgDAT & 1sgNOM.

inydji, pt. *reciprocal marker; *reflexive marker; *mutualis marker; *intransitivizer; *each; *oneself; | -ldji | variant form after /la/ eg. inmila-ldji | ; with some verbs, the reflexive sense of inydji is extended to; include the sense of an action done 'by oneself' rather than; 'to oneself'; eg. inydji waywaydjigi, inydji yirryirrpigi,; inydji yuli, inydji bultjigi, inydji manyangi, etc.

inydjil, pro. portmanteau for inydji & il 1duincNOM.

inydjildji, pro. mu mn. portmanteau for inydji & ildji 2pINOM.

inydjim, pro. portmanteau for inydji & nyim 2duNOM.

inydjin, pro. portmanteau for inydji & djin 3pINOM.

inydjirr, pro. portmanteau for inydji & irr 1sgNOM.

inyila, pro. mu mn. 1duexcDAT, see ngilinyi | linyila | ma |.

inyiliny, pro. mu mn. 1duexcACC, see ngilinyi | linyiliny | ma |.

ingangi, ej. is that *so!; expresses *surprise or *incredulity.

ingki, neg. mu mn mi dj ma ba. *negative marker; *no; | ngiki | wu |; ingkidjidji. v3 it, become *nonexistent, be *nothing; wirrdjidji; ingkidjigi. v1 it, *say *no, *refuse, not do; ingkipm. neg, still *not.

ingki bilangi, phrase. not *even; *should not; not then | ingki bila.

ingki verb.stem-nyir girinyir, phrase. *never | ie. NEG and HABIT |.

ingki marrngirridji, v3 dit. not hear; be *disobedient.

ingki pultjigi, v2 dit. say *no; *refuse; *deny; *reject.

ingkirr. portmanteau for ingki & irr 1sgNOM.

ingki wari, phrase. *nobody | ingki wili | ERG |.

ingki yakirri yulgungi, phrase. sleep did not come; *sleepless; ingki yakirri irra yulguwi- sleep did not come to me.

irr, pro. 1sgNOM, see ngarri | irri | used before pause |.

irrambang, adv. *equal; *level; | djapirrk, inydji bil djarri, guṅgi mirrpilim; rarely

used in Djinang | probably Austronesian |.

irra milingili, idiom. she is my *lover; lit. she looked for me.

irrarr, pro. portmanteau for irra irr 1sgDAT & 1sgNOM; irrarr bagiligi– I will fetch it for myself.

irriny, pro. 1sgACC, see ngarri; typically Direct Object with transitive verbs; and Indirect Object with ditransitive verbs.

kanbuy, n. *trading post; inydji | kani, v2 it. *copulate; socially is a 'rude' expression, possibly refers to oral sex.

kiri, aux. marks *progressive aspect; note: no alternation of k and g is permitted, see giri.

kital, n. *cattle station | Eng. loan |.

ku, ej. *here!; *come on!.

kwu. see guwa.

lamudjigi, v1 t. *plant | crops | lamu yirrpigi; lamu yirrpigi. v2 t, *plant | crops |.

layttjidji, v3 it. *be late | ENG. loan |.

–li, suf. ALL, used as *infinitival marker; djin yuwirdjidjili djin mutjpiningili; – they assembled a new one | lit. they assembled to become new |.

libi, pro. ma. 1plexc NOM, see nginibi | nibi | mu mn | ; following inydji or minydji only nibi is used.

libila, pro. ma. 1plexcDAT, see nginibi | inbila | mu mn |.

libiliny, pro. ma. 1plexcACC, see nginibi | inbiliny | mu nm |.

lidja, pro. ma. 2plDAT, see ngilidji | ildja | mu mn |.

lidji, pro. ma. 2plNOM, see ngilidji | ildji | mu mn |.

lidjnyi, pro. ma. wu. 2plACC, see ngilidji | ildjnyi | mu mn | ; homophonous with litjnyi 1duincACC.

lim, pro. 1plincNOM, see ngilimi; limban. pro, *let's *go now.

limila, pro. ma. 1plincDAT, see ngilimi | inmila | mu mn |.

limiliny, pro. ma. 1plincACC, see ngilimi | inmiliny | mu mn |.

liny, pro. 1duexcNOM, see ngilinyi.

linyila, pro. ma. 1duexcDAT, see ngilinyi | inyila | mu mn |.

linyiliny, pro. ma. 1duexcACC, see ngilinyi | inyiliny | mu mn | ; inydji | liny ngurrigimi, phrase. we are *packed in tight.

lipalipa, n. dugout *canoe.

litja, pro. ma. 1duincDAT, see ngili | iltja | mu mn |.

litjnyi, pro. ma. 1duincACC | iltjnyi | mu mn |.

labuṭ, n. *wallaby.

ḷaka, n. *pelvis; ḷaka gaṇḍi. n, *hip joint.

ḷakatjamarra, n. a circling *dance by women in Maṇḍayala | dog ceremony |.

ḷalu, n. *parrot fish.

ḷambalk, n. *sugar glider.

ḷambirringi, adj. *wide; *extensive; *greedy; used in *vulgarities.

ḷanapu, n. norther cypress *pine | gaṇḍi.

ḷanggarr, n. *septum–bone; wearing one is believed to earn merit for the after–life.

ḷanggiḷ, n. mu. *headache. having a *headache.

ḷangṭjigi, v1 t. ma wu. be *slack; be *limp;
*hang *loose; be *disabled.

ḷap, v0. *open; ḷapḷapmiygi. v1 t, keep
*opening; ḷapdjigi. v1 it, be *open;
ḷapmiygi. v1 t; ma mu, *open; ḷapmirgi |
mn | ; TPA ḷapmirngili | mn |; ḷap giri.
phrase, *open, come *open.

ḷaparr, n. *pigeon.

ḷapitjigiṇingi, n. *leper | Eng. loan |.

ḷapmirgi. mn. see ḷapmiygi.

ḷapu, n. *angelfish | gapiḷa.

ḷarr, v0. *set off; *start out.

ḷarradjidja, n. mu. *hollow log for bone
*burial | ḷupaṇ, buḷurru.

ḷarrtja, n. *mangroves.

ḷatung, n. *sinker; *heavy metal; *lead.

ḷatju, adj. *nice; *pretty; *pleasant.

ḷawarranya, n. mu. *stingray; *groper fish |
miḷgirring; cf. cognate DJMB
ḷawarrkwarrk 'stingray'.

ḷay, n. *relief; ḷaydjigi. v1 it, feel *relieved |
physically |, be *relieved from *anxiety,
*be comforted; ḷaynyakiṇingi. n, having
*relieving properties, *healing properties.

ḷaykin.giṇingi, n. *shaman *healer; *doctor.

ḷayḷay, n. yam *leaf | of barrtji yam |.

ḷayḷaydjigi, v1 it. *be busy; be
*concentrating ones effort on a task;
ḷayḷaydjnyirdjigi. v1 t, make *busy, cause
to feel *unconcerned, cause to be
*unsuspicious; ḷayḷaymiygi. v1 t, cause
to be *busy, *occupy someone with a
task.

ḷaytjin, n. *mangrove *worm.

ḷidjilidji, n. *finch; *pardalote | bird |.

ḷimbik, n. double-edged barbed *spear.

ḷipinigi, v1 t. *harass or *torment; note:
few people know this word.

ḷirrpī, n. *fun; *joke; ḷirrpīdjidji. v3 dit,
*play a *joke on someone; ḷirrpī marrgi.
v1 dit, crack a *joke.

ḷiṭmirringi, n. *grasshopper.

ḷiw, v0. *circle around; *turn a corner;
*encircle; ḷiw ḷap. phrase, *surround
completely; ḷiwḷiwdjigi. v1 t, *encircle,
turn full circle; ḷiwḷiwmiygi. v1 t,
*enclose, *encircle; ḷiwmiygi. v1 t, cause
to *turn in a *circle, cause to *turn a
corner, cause to *circle around.

ḷuḷatjidji, v3 it. be *satisfied and without
need; *revel; become *joyful; become
*euphoric; *unconcerned; be *playful; be
without a care | galng walngirridji,
ṇitjanydjidji; cf. GUM ḷuḷatjmirri 'silly,
thoughtless, foolish'.

ḷuḷtjigi, v1 t. have sexual *intercourse with;
commit *sodomy with; | inyḍji garri.

ḷuḷuḷumiygi, v1 t. *tear to *shreds; *strip
*pieces off; check meanings.

ḷuṇbu, n. *girth; *width; *waist | ḷurrgan.

ḷunggu, n. long *stick; boat *pole;
*harpoon *shaft | djibiḍi.

ḷunggurra, n. *north wind.

ḷurtjigi, v1 it. *copulate; this word is
considered a vulgarity.

ḷurrgan, n. *waist; *middle of body |
ḷurrgan | in compounds |; ḷurrganbiṇi. n,
*fat or *pot-bellied.

ḷurrgan baḷpigi. see ma baḷpigi.

ḷurrganḍji gaḷ marrgi, v1 t. *dodge.

ḷurrganḍji yirrartjigi, phrase. *scratch one's
side.

ḵurrkin dḵulatjdḵulatjmiynyakiḵing, n. body painted with *stripes | eg tiger |.

ḵurrkin giri, v1 it. go *across | mal giri; ḵurrkin girinyirmirri. n, *ford of a river; mal girinyirmirri; check if this is actually LOC.

ḵurrkin ḵirrpmygi, v1 t. *goad to do; *provoke; *poke in ribs to *urge someone to do something; | budjirr ḵirrpmygi; check meanings, since ḵirrpmygi is 'surprise'.

ḵurrkin rindigi, v2 t. *cut *transversely across body | guḵpaguḵpadjigi; ḵurrkin rindingili. phrase, *striped.

ḵurrkin yawngidji, v3 it. be very *afraid | budjirr yawngidji.

ḵurrkun, adj. *three; rare, warrngguwili used.

ḵurrpu, n. sulphur-crested *cockatoo | mamḵali.

ḵuwar, n. mn. *hut.

ma', ej. *go on!; *proceed!; *do *as you say!.

mabaḵ, n. *bamboo | yellow | djanabu, ḵamarran; cf. DHWL djanambu bamboo.

mabuḵaḵ, n. mu. woven *pubic covering.

mabugi, n. *dream; cf DHWL maawu dream; mabugidjidji. v3 it, begin to *dream, *dream; buḵkidji; mabugidjigi. v1 t, cause to *dream, give a *vision.

mabugi birraldjidji, v3 it. *see a *vision; *hallucinate; note: mabugi nyangi is the best way to express this.

mabugi nyangi, v1 it. have a *vision; *hallucinate.

maḵaḵa, n. ripe *fruit *season.

maḵakarritj, adj. *angry; *dangerous disposition; maḵakarritjbiḵi. n, very *angry person; maḵakarritjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to be *angry; maḵakarritjtjidji. v3 it, *become angry.

maḵayin, n. *secret | in religious sense |; *god; *sacred object; *taboo object | mu'mu'; maḵayin waḵangu. n, *owner of sacred things.

maḵim, n. swim *bladder of a fish.

madḵalunggu, n. single-edged *barbed *spear.

madjawurr, n. small bamboo or wood *spear without barbs.

madjirri, adv. mu mn wu. *again | yili | ma |; madjirtji. n, the *next | marked for definiteness |.

magaya, adj. *peaceful | i.e. absence of fighting |; *serene; *clear; *lucid | marinyirringi.

makarrḵa, n. *fight for *retribution involving two large groups.

mal, n. side of body in region of lower rib cage; note: common metaphorical meanings in compounds, half, or part; malbi, from the middle | OR case form |; mal rarely occurs, except in compound words.

mala, n. *group; *clan of people; *things; 'group' as defined by some criterion | expressed in immediate context |; mala mala. phrase, very very *many.

mala butnyirdjigi, v1 t. *sort things out; *choose out of several; *select; *separate into *groups; *divide things up; cf DHWL GUM mala-guḵkthun | same meanings |; mala inyidji butnyirdjigi. v1

it, *sort oneself into *groups; cf DHWL mala-gulkmaranhamirra.

mala inydji ngurri, v1 it. *descendents will *spring up.

mala punji, v1 it. *breed *descendents; make a people; mala punyirbi. n, *descendents, *offspring; mala punyirbingirangi. n, OBL ASSOC form, descendent's.

mal djatdjigi, v1 t. *touch | on the body |; *incite by prodding; *prod playfully | eg. as with a girlfriend | maldjułdjigi.

maldjidji, v3 it. ma wu. see maltjidji.

maldjułdjigi, v1 t. *touch.

malgapi, adv. *pierce *partway into the flank.

malgarri, n. name of a ceremony.

mal gatjigi, v2 t. *hold *half-way down the shank; *reach *partway in.

mal giri, v1 it. ma wu mu. *cross over | mal bi giri, mal minydji giri; TPA mal girali; bapiłi mal bi giri- to here he will cross over; nyuni mal minydji giriban- you can cross over then.

mal girinyirmirri, n. *ford of a river | ĩurrkiñ girinyirmirri; check if LOC.

malimdjigi, v1 t. *finish up; *destroy; *complete | djingirgi; malimdjnyirbi. n, a finishing up, *destruction.

malir gurrpigi, v2 it. do something all *night.

maliri, n. *night; *darkness; *24 hour period | munyi; malirdjidji. v3, *become night; malipmalir. n, *tomorrow, near *future; mali'malir; malir gunyirri, *early *morning; malir kunyirri; malipmalir gunyirri. phrase, *early *tomorrow.

maliya, n. saltwater *catfish; check, GUP 'flathead'.

malk, n. kin *classification; *subsection.

malkaṇa, n. incissor *tooth which is knocked out.

malkarri, n. any type of *spear.

malkitkit, n. mu. *happy; *laughing; eg after a very successful venture.

malkur, adv. *move *across; *veer towards; *shortcut; malkur giri in.ga- cut across to him; malkurdjigi. v1 dit, *move *across to, *deviate *towards, cut across, cut across a person's decision; nb. the last meaning is figurative, as when somebody makes a decision; and then another acts in such a way as to void the earlier decision.

malmal, n. *barramundi fish | djanambal | ma |.

malmalmirri, adv. in the *middle | in time or space |; *partway | LOC form |.

mal mayurk, n. *end of *wet *season.

mal miđingi, n. *egg with yolk undeveloped into a bird.

malngiri, n. *partway; *half way; *secondary; *lesser; inydji | maltjarrkangi, v1 it. *be spilled out; *ooze.

maltjarrkangi, v1 t. *spill out the insides of something; *scoop out; *clean out a hole or log; eg. air from a tyre, puss from a boil.

maltjidji, v3 dit. mu mn. *join in with; *come with; be *conformed to; *adhere to someone's *lifestyle; | maldjidji | ma wu |, maltjigi | ma |; maltjigi. v1 t or dit, *separate items | or people |, *divide ACC, *differentiate good from bad, *part

something, *join in with DAT; garrwurdjigi, yilitjirridji | ngarri in.garr maltjigi, I will join in with her | ma'maltjim maltjim riki, raining on and off; maltji kiri v1, *divide into bits and pieces; maltjigi maltjigi | rare |; maltjim girim mala X. phrase, *separate *parts *joined to form X | maltjim girim mala djanguny, separate parts of a story.

maltjirridji, v3 t. *situate *transversely across something; *block; *obstruct; maltjirri. adv, *crossways, *horizontally.

malupungi, v1 t. *fail to *recognize | malubungi | ma | wirdjigi; TPA malubipini | mu mn |, malupuli | ma |.

maławurru, n. *wet weather *season; *southeast *wind | maławurru; check spellings and meanings.

mał bangirigi, v1 it. *transgress; *see a *forbidden object; mał bangirinyirbi. n, *transgression of the Law; check, meaning & spelling.

małimali, n. *smooth; *slippery; *good-looking | małimalingi; małimalitjidji. v1 it; ma, *slip off, *lose one's *grip; guḍiḷguḍiḷdidji | mu |.

małngdjigi, v1 it. *appear; *happen; *become reality; become *real; come *true | birraldjidji; małngmiygi. v1 t, *find, *discover, *bring to *light, *meet by chance, cause to be *fulfilled, make *happen, bring *forth; manyangi, birraldjnyirdjigi; mar'miygi | colloquial |; the małng- root is used more in eastern Yulngu, but some Djinang use; this form often, eg. Marrangu dialect.

małwan, n. species of *tree.

mamgali, n. sulphur-crested *cockatoo | .lurrpu.

mami, n. *spear *shaft; mamgiṇimi. n, *spear-bearing.

mam watjigi, v1 it. *protruding spear.

manapmi bungi, v1 t. *kill by a *single shot.

manarr, n. red *ochre.

mandjawak, n. *knife; *sword.

man.ga man.ga, n. hook *spear | bamboo |; check spelling, cf man.gi man.gi.

man.gi man.gi, n. pointed *bone used by galk to kill by magic; note: using it to muṇitj rani 'secretly pierce', the bone is wrapped; with string at the blunt end, in two places.

man.guli, n. yellow *bamboo; bamboo *spear.

mani, n. *river; *neck; *oesophagus; maningi. n, at the river | LOC form |.

mani baṇḍanydjidji, v3 it. become *thirsty; be thirsty.

mani bungi, v1 it. make a *stream; *open a *channel in picket-fence fish trap.

mani djiṭdji kungi, v1 t. *tame; *control an animal.

mani djuḷurring djuḷurring, n. *oesophagus.

mani gałkkiṇingi, n. *werewolf.

mani garrpigi, v2 t. *tame; *tether.

mani garrwurdjidji, v3 it. *lose one's *voice; *become hoarse.

mani gattjigi, v1 t. get something *stuck in *throat.

mani girrirrkiṇingi, n. *outlet *pond of a *spring; *bore; underground river.

manikay, n. *corroboree; *song.

mani mapugiṇingi, n. *prawn; check spelling, see mani marpigiṇingi.

mani marpigiṇingi, n. saltwater *prawn | djaṇbaḷ; check spelling, see mani mapugiṇingi.

mani maṭaṇḍa, n. *collar–bone area of *chest.

mani ngirrkngrirkdjigi, v1 it. have a *ticklish *throat.

mani rindigi, v1 it. *sever at the neck.

mani wangidji, v3 dit. *hide the truth when speaking; *deceive; *lie | mayalimirpmi ngagirrgi; note: basic sense is 'hide the true story from someone'; mani wanginyakiṇingi. n, a *deceiver; mani wanginyirakiṇingi | mu |.

mani waṭigi, v1 t. *insult; throw *insults.

mani watjigi, v1 it. *raise one's head in order to *look.

mani wuyimbaḷ, n. *larynx; *trachea.

maṇanggurr, n. *tall person.

maṇba, n. *dugong | buḷanybirr.

maṇbingi, adj. ma. *hard; *intense; *strong; *powerful; *difficult; *adept | maṭiṭ | mu |; maṇbidjidji. v3 it, *become strong, become *hard, *become well; maṭiṭdjidi | mu |; maṇbidjigi. v1 t, *harden, *strengthen, *tie up, make *tight, make *rigid; maṭiṭdjigi | mu |; maṇbidjnyirdjigi. v1 t, make *hard, cause to be *strong, make *tight; maṇbidji. adv, *adeptly | perform an activity | yan nyuni maṇbidji giri wangidji, you will speak language adeptly.

maṇḍa, n. *octopus.

maṇḍirri, n. *foot | archaic word | ṇu; maṇḍigiṇingi. n, *crocodile; maṇḍigiṇi | wu |; maṇḍirrdji. adv, on *foot; ṇulidji.

maṇmiḷing, n. ma. *large; *big | wana.

maṇngi, n. ma. *sun; *time | waḷirr | mu mn |; maṇngibirri. n; ma wu, *daytime, *daylight; djarribir.

maṇngi guṇgi ran.girri, idiom. ma. *noon.

maṇngi nyangi, idiom. the sun will *shine on.

maṇngi ray ran.girri, idiom. *mid-afternoon.

maṇpungi, v1 t. mi wu ba. *place down; *put *down; | galbung | mu mn ma dj | ; TPA maṇwupiṇi; inydji | manyangi, v1 it. *attempt; *try to do.

manyangi, v1 t. *find out; *test; *check up; *test for; *find; *try | often as inydji manyangi |; *try something out; *invent a story; nyalikidjini nyuni manyangiṇi?–how did you find out?; gima ḍambing ingkiban djin manyanyir girinyir nyim ngunupilang happennyi; – because | he | was short they never found out what was happening; manyanyirbi. n, that which is *made up, *invention of the mind, a *fiction.

Manyarring, n. clan name | Djuwing | Manyarringu.

Manydjalpingu, n; clan name | dialect genetically affiliated with Djinba, Ganalpingu, Dabi |.

manydjidji, v3 it. *vanish; be *gone; gone from *memory; *disappear from sight | marrbigi; manydjnyirbi. n, *vanished, *disappeared.

manyigani, n. *lotus plants.

manyimi, neg. mi dj ba. *nothing; *not | birpm | wu |, rułapir | ma |, wirr.

manymak, adj. *good; *functioning well; *okay; new *episode marker in a discourse; manymakdjidi. v1 it, *become good; manymakdjigi. v1 t, make *good, *repair, *make; inydji | manymakdjigi, v1 it. *be careful.

manymakipm giri, phrase. still doing fine.

manganga, n. *lazy; *weary; *unenthusiastic; mangangadjigi. v1 t, *wear someone out; mangangadjidji. v3 it, feel *lazy, be very *weary, be *tired, be *disinterested in any kind of activity; eg. very sick, or drunk.

manggarrtji, n. steel *axe.

manggatjarra, n. *maccassan.

mangurr, n. ma. *rain; *wet season | mayurk | mu mn |.

mapał, n. *hair; *feather; mapał bumalng. n, *leaf; mapałbiñi. n, *hairy; mapilbiñi.

mapaŋ, n. *moth; *boil | infection |; check 1st meaning.

mapatj, n. ma. short *pipe | djubirri | mu |.

mapay, n. tropical *ulcer.

mapigi, v2 t. *stick on; *stick together; *bind *tightly; *glue together; *stain; *tie *firmly; *join; *tighten firmly; *reassemble; put *together in a *pile or *heap; TPA mapirrdjini.

mapu, n. goose *egg.

maraka, n. water *tree.

maralkur, n. *cousin | MoMoBrSo | ; brother of one's mother-in-law.

maramara, n. *mushroom.

maramba, n. world; note: this word is of foreign origin, and known to just a few.

maranydjalk, n. *stingray; *shark & stingray | generic |; | barranguna | mi |.

mari, n. *trouble; *anxiety; *problem; *worries; marbiñi. n, a big *trouble-maker; margiñingi. n, *troubled, *disruptive, name for traditional *hell.

mari bangirigi, v1 it. *be trouble-free.

mari barrkirrdjidji, v3 it. *spread out *trouble from; check that personal source of trouble takes DAT.

mari djabarrkdjigi, v1 it. *preach *trouble.

mari djamadjigi, v1 it. make *trouble.

maridji bargi, v1 it. *overwhelmed by *trouble; | maridji ngagirrgi; takes ACC-marked referent only.

mari djulkngi, n. one who passes wrongdoing by; *peaceable man.

marigi ragi, v1 dit. *become aggressive towards; lit. enter in for trouble.

marili ragi, v1 it. *get involved | intentionally | in *trouble.

marili yagirrgi, v2 t. get someone into *trouble | marintili yagirrgi.

mari mala, n. *troubles.

mari mitjnyirakiñingi, n. *trouble-maker.

marintili yagirrgi. see mari yagirrgi.

marinyirringi, n. *untroubled; name for traditional *heaven; | wułula.

maringgal, n. *woomera | buñduk.

mari yulgungi, v1 it. get *upset; *become antagonistic.

mar'ming, n. *grandfather | FaFa |; *grandmother | FaFaSi |.

marmirriya, n. midji's traditional *country.

marngarray, n. *hair string *belt.

marnggi, v0. *understand; *know;
marnggidjidji. v3 it, *learn, come to
*understand; marnggidjigi. v1 t, cause to
*understand, *teach, give *discipline;
marnggingimi. n, *knowledgeable |
KINPROP form |; marnggipili. n,
*knowledgeable people.

marnggi gupirrgungi, v1 t. *give someone
*understanding; *teach; marnggi
gupirrgunyirbi. n, a *revealed truth,
*knowledge handed over.

marnggi limi, phrase. *know this!;
*remember this!; | exhortative phrase |
lit. know we.

mar'wak, adv. right *through and
*protruding from body.

mar wanamimigi, phrase. *trouble-making
mob.

marr, n. personal *dynamic | thoughts,
feelings, will |; the *Self; *soul; *strength
of *personality; *character; The
following meanings are common with
compounds:; *feelings; *convictions;
*attitude; point of *view; *deem or
*reckon something to be so; for example:
marr pirral-kiṇ-dji-dji deem true-
having-become-FUT; that is, 'deem
something as being intrinsically true',
hence 'believe'; marrdji. adv, *eagerly,
*expectantly, *wholeheartedly;
marrdjipm. adv, *willingly, eagerly |
marrdjipm gungi, give willingly;
marrgiṇingi, *forceful, *coercive.

marra, v0; exhort to do quickly | occurs
only preceding a v0 verb |; meaningless
particle | preceding v0 verb | in many
contexts; marra gaṭ- quick! chop it!;
marra gaṭ- go on! kill it!; marra giṭ- go
on! spear it!.

marrabal, n. large male rock *kangaroo.

Marradjiri, n. morning star ritual complex.

marra gaṭ, phrase; go on! kill it! | at close
range by a spear |.

Marrakuy, n. place name | in Banambarrdji
area, Murrungun clan |; | Djurrmurra.

marramba, n. *adultery; *lover.

marramba ṇunydjirri, phrase. *elope; run
off with one's lover.

marranggitj, n. *shaman *doctor |
laykiṇgiṇingi.

Marrangu, n. clan name | Djuwingi |.

marratja, n. *grandchild | SoCh |.

marrayinbing, n. juicy *grass species | near
water |.

marr baltjigi, v1 dit. be *confident in DAT;
*trust someone; *admire someone; feel
*indebted to DAT; place one's *hope in
DAT; *worship | marr paltjigi | guṇgi
baltjigi; the object of the verb needs to
be something or someone trustworthy;;
or deserving of faith or confidence, etc;
the verb expresses a very; positive warm
trusting feeling towards someone, guṇgi
baltjigi is; a close synonym.

marr baṇḍany, n. having *integrity;
*trustworthy; *steady; | mundurrpi.

marrbigi, v2 t. *lose possession; *forget;
*omit; *abandon; be *absent; remain
*uninvolved or *aloof; *lose *self-control;
get *carried away | mentally |; go *away
from | takes DAT |; *forget what one
should be doing; get *confused |
marrpigi | mu |; GUP moma; | inydji |
marrbigi. v2 it, be *negligent about
oneself, not *look after oneself, *lose
one's self-control, lose *temper | inydjirr
marrbigi, I didn't look after myself; |

inydji | marrbigi wanngi. phrase, *lose one's *life; inydji marrbigi wanngingir 'lose oneself from life' | bintji inydjirr marrbigi wanngi irra, lest I lose my life.

marr bilbalɗɗidji, v1 it. be *easy to get along with; *friendly.

marr bulanggitɗɗidji, v3 dit. *be well-disposed towards; be *pleased with; *respect; *love; *greet; note: basic sense is 'be pleased with' or 'well-disposed towards'; ngarri marr-bulanggitj in.garr wangini- I greeted her.

marr bulanggitj wangidji, dit phrase. *greet | bir bulanggitj wangidji.

marr butɗjigi, v1 dit. *influence by mental *suggestion | marr giri; to separate 'marr' from one's body in order to influence; the mind of another.

marr ɗapilidji, v1 it. ma. *be satisfied; *lose *interest in; indicates something has become *expendable | marr wubirdjigi | mu | ; specifically implies a resource has given good service, satisfying; the owner, and may now be dispensed with without regret; or an occasion has been exploited to the full and can now be discontinued.

marr ɗiwirɗɗidji, v3 it. mu. see marr buɗanggitɗɗidji.

marr ɗjapinying, n. *generous hearted.

marrɗji gatjigi, v2 t. receive a mental *suggestion to do something; have a *premonition of an impending event; only an ACC nominal may occur.

marrɗji gurrpigi, v2 t. *follow *wholeheartedly.

marrɗjipm gungi, phrase. *give willingly.

marrɗjipm nyangi, v1 t. *watch *patiently; *look without asking for | expecting to be given it later |.

marrɗjipm nyinidji, v3 it. *wait *expectantly; be *eager; be *patient.

marr djuɗngɗjigi, v1 t. *disbelieve; *doubt; *disobey; *distrust; consider *valueless | marr djuɗkɗjigi | mu |.

marr djunupagiɗɗidji, v3 it. *feel like going in the one *direction; *want to *live by one *code.

marrga, pt. *so that; *therefore; as a *result; *consequently; ngunubilang. marrga.- if. then.

marrgi, v1 t. *get; *pick up; *obtain; *understand; *receive.

marr giri. see marr butɗjigi.

marr gungi, v1 t. *empower someone with one's own power.

marri, pt. *probably; *possibly; *maybe; *must be; *usually | used preverbally |; *moderately | preceding adjective or adverb |; *somewhat; expresses *inevitability; marri ɗayaɗ- a little bit slowly; marriban. pt, *never mind, it can't be helped, and *yet, *nevertheless, *however | yaku nyani wana, marriban bilapilang, ɗambing yidjipili;, he | was | important, however like a short child.

marriban bultjigi, phrase. *forgive | djuɗ pultjigi, baywirɗɗidji; cf. DHWL bay'-ɗakarama 'say nevermind'.

marri ɗayaɗ mulngi, phrase. *blue.

marri gadjiri, phrase. comparatively *recently.

marri maliri, phrase. early *evening after twilight; inydji | marrim kirmi, idiom. *married.

marr inydji galbung, v1 it. stop *hoping for something; be *patient; be *altruistic; *hold oneself in *check; *defer to others; put others' *interests first; be *unselfish | nguy inydji galbung.

marr inydji gungi, v1 it. be *patient; *restrain oneself; *refrain from asking for; be *waiting expecting something; | nguy inydji gungi.

marr inydji yirrpigi, v2 dit. *accept someone; place one's *faith in someone; *trust; *believe on; marr in.ganydji lim yirrpini– we accepted him; Object often is ALL case, especially for sense 'believe on'.

marrinyi, n. fish *spear.

marri ngurwakngi, phrase. a *short while ago.

marri wurpm nyaw, phrase. don't *stare.

marriyang, n. *gun; *war.

marrkangi, v1 dit. *wait; *await; *hesitate.

marrkap, adj. *beloved; something *appreciated by the speaker; *glad about something; marrkap djunggi– glad about the fire; marrkapdjidji. v3 dit, be *happy with, *become pleased, *value; marrkapdjigi. v1 dt, make *glad, be *happy with DAT | bin.garr marrkapdjim, I'm happy with him; nb. bin.garr is bi in.ga irr HITH 3sgDAT 1sgNOM; marrkapgiṇg. n, one who is beloved, *appreciated, *blessed | marrkapgiṇgim ildji, you are beloved people | to me | ; note, takes NOM regularly for semantic Object; marrkapnyakiṇgi. n, person with a sense of *appreciation of something.

marr kurrigi, v1 dit. *like someone.

marr malngiri, n. of *lesser importance; *unimportant; of *lesser *potency; *non-powerful.

marmarrgi, v1 t or it. *irritate; *jab into someone; *disturb; *trouble; be *uncomfortable | nguyulkdjigi, ninirrtjidji; rirrkijandji irriny marmarrim– a stone is irritating me; mil irr marmarrim– my eye is irritating/troubling | me |; note: the basic sense is 'pain due to irritation or discomfort'.

marr mirgidjidji, v3 it. feel *anguish; *be upset; feel *unhappy; marr mirgidjnyirdjigi. v1 t see ngayangu mirgidjnyirdjigi; inydji | marr nyangi, v1 it. *wait *expecting to receive; idea is wait, not asking, for later you will get what you want.

marr nyangi, v1 dit. *see someone's point of *view; *understand someone's *conviction; needs checking.

marr nyinidji, v3 dit. have *confidence in someone; *trust; feel a *liking towards | marr baltjigi, marr kurrigi.

marrngirrdji, v3 t. *hear; *understand; *feel | sensory |; yan nyirr marrngini– I heard your talk; | inydji | marrngirrdji. v3 it, *feel, *hear oneself | a body-noise | inydji marrngirrdji djalgidjidji galngi;, he will feel his body hurting.

marrngu, n. small white-nosed *possum.

marrngu, adv. *expectantly; libi nyinidji marrnguban– we will sit expectantly then.

marr ngurridjigi ḍirradjigi, phrase. *eat in *peace; | bunggatjigi ḍirradjigi, bunggatjigi rum'rumdjigi.

marrpaṇḁa, n. type of *tuber food |
djuḷmiya.

Marrpi, n. place name near Nangalala.

marr pirralkiṇḁjidji, v3 it. mn mu. *believe;
*believe in | takes ALL |; *believe about |
takes DAT | marr pirralṅakiṇḁjidji | ma
|; | marr yirrimkiṇḁjidji | mn |; marr
pirralkiṇḁjnyirbi. n, *belief; marr
pirralnyakiṇḁjnyirbi.

marr pirralṅakiṇḁjidji. see marr
pirralkiṇḁjidji.

marruwala, n. *paddle | marrwala | matjiṇ.

marr wanṅidjnyirakiṇṅi, n. a *living
*soul.

marr wurdjigi, dit. feel *sorry for.

marr yarang, n. *sociable kind of person.

marr yirrimkiṇṅi, n. *believer; marr
yirrimkiṇḁjidji. v3 it; mn, see marr
pirralkiṇḁjidji.

marr yirrpigi, v2 t. place one's *faith in;
*commit oneself to; *trust in; ngirrang
marr irr marr yirrpigi Gunydjirrgiriny; –
my soul trusts in the Father | marr inydji
yirrpigi; involves both intellectual
acceptance together with trust in the
person; inydji | marr yirrpigi, v2 dit; have
*faith in; *trust *confidently in.

maṭamiygi, v1 t. *tie a *knot; *tether |
garrpigi.

maṭay, n. *flower of stringy–bark tree.

maṭay wurrki, idiom. stringy–bark *flower;
*stare at.

maṭiṭ, adj. mn mu wu. *hard; *intense;
*difficult; *strong; *powerful | maṇbingi
| ma |; maṭiṭdjigi. v1 t, *harden, become
*proficient, *strengthen, *tighten;
maṭiṭdju. adv, *difficultly.

maṭiṭ guṅgi. see guṅgi maṇbingi.

maṭiṭ yan, n. mn mu wu. *abuse | yan
maṇbi | ma |.

maṭpuna, n. *bream fish; *mangrove jack
fish; *red emperor fish; *sweetlip fish.

matjaḷ, n. *leech.

matjiṇ, n. *paddle | marruwala.

matjkuḷ, n. python *snake species | dark
brown colour |.

mawurrk, n. *casuarina tree; DJAM
mawurraki.

may, n. *scorch mark.

mayali, n. *idea; *meaning; *politeness;
*subtlety; | mayili | mn |; mayaliṅṅi.
n, *meaningful, *parabolic | story |,
*subtle, *well–mannered, *polite;
mayalinyirringi. n, *meaningless,
*impolite, *bad–mannered.

mayali bargi, v1 it. *deceive; *trick; talk
*subtly; speak so as to *obscure the
truth; *hide the meaning; | mayali
ngagirrgi.

mayali bin.gili, n. *hypocrite; | guṅgi
bin.gili, djilang bin.gili, djuburr bin.gili,
rarri bin.gili.

mayali gatjigi, v2 it. *perceive the
*significance of; *draw a *conclusion;
*understand what someone means; have
a meaning; lit. grab hold of the idea;
mayali gurpigi. v2 it, *explain what was
meant; lit. follow the meaning/idea | ie.
go over the same ground |.

mayali mirkngi, n. very *impolite; *insolent.

mayalimirrpili, n. *hypocrite.

mayalimirrpmi wangidji, v3 dit. *speak
with a *hidden meaning; talk in a

*parabolic way; speak *subtly | djuburr kurrpigi.

mayalimirpmi ngagirrgi, v2 t. *deceive ACC by subtlety; | mayali ngagirrgi, mani wangidji.

mayali ngagirrgi, v2 it. *trick someone; see mayali bargi; mayalidji ngagirrgi, *deceive by *subtlety; mayali ngaginakingi. n, *deceiver, *trickster.

mayali wangidji, v1 it. *double-talk; *irony; speak parabolically; see mayalimirpmi wangidji; to speak so that what is meant is not what is said.

may balpigi, v1 t. *strike ACC in the stomach region | Jurkun balpigi.

maybiṇi, n. person with *distended stomach; maybiṇidjidji. v3 it, become *pregnant | eg. a dog |.

mayidji, n. newly *circumcised boy | gurrmalpa.

mayili, n. see mayali.

may inydji yirrartjigi, v1 it. *scratch one's side.

maypal, n. *meat; *animal | djangu; includes land animals, birds, and some aquatic animals; – such as turtles, dugong, crocodiles, etc.

maypal gapibi, n. *water animals | not fish |.

maypal gurribi, n. *land animals.

maypal waykingi, n. *birds.

Maypidji, n; place name of the plains between swamp and river near Nangalala.

maypurrnga, n. large *town; *city | gurribi wana; cf. GUP maypa lots, many.

mayuḷ, n. *north-east wind; precursor of end of wet season.

mayurrk, n. *rain; *storm | djurrmuk | mi |, mangurr | wu ma |; mayurrkgingi. n, having wet seasons, *years old; guṇmilgingi.

maywuḷ, n. mu. *disobedient | butjir djumiling.

miḍawarr, n. *north-east wind *season; approx. May, when rains have just finished.

miḍi, pt. dj. *like | miri | mu mn ma |.

Miḍidjirrk, n. BURARRA; place name to the west, in Bararra area.

miḍimiḍi, n. *liver.

miḍipili, n. *unmarried girl; *celibate woman; young *girl.

midji, n. *grandmother | MoMo |; *grandfather | MoMoBr |; also used for mother-in-law; miyidji. n, 'long' form of the word midji | same meaning |; midji'manydji. n, a midji – gimnyirri kin *dyad; midjigirkuw. n, DAT form of midji, with –uw 'group' marker; midji-gir-k-uw midji-OBL-DAT-group.of.

midji, n. *grandmother | MoMo |; *grandfather | MoMoBr |; midji'manydji. n, a midji – gimnyirri kin *dyad; midjigirkuw. n, DAT form of midji, with –uw 'group' marker; midji-gir-k-uw midji-OBL-DAT-group.of.

midjirri, n. *dust; *mess; *wickedness; *dirty; midjirrdjigi. v1 t, *erase, *spoil, *mess up; rurrjtjirmigi; | inydji | midjirrdjigi yan, *correct one's speech; midjirrdjnyirbi. n, a *duster, a *rubber; midjirrpmdjidji. v3 it, *become dirty, *be dusty.

migiri, n. *grandchild from daughter's side | DaCh |.

miki, n. *red ochre.

mil, n. *eye; *seed; *waterhole; *sweetheart; *friend; *covetousness | in some compounds |; | miṇitji, ngambul; milbi. n, *sight, *glasses, *girlfriend; ngambulbi; milbimirri. n, in the *sight of, in the *eyes of; milmirri | milbimirri irra mirgidjini, in my eyes it's bad; milginiṅgi. n; ma, piece of *wood; ngurriṅiniṅgi | mu |.

milak, n. *gap; a *space between.

milak butdjigi, v1 it. *drip; *escape through a gap.

milarrdjigi, v1 it. mn. go *down; *descend; *lower; come down; | djirrdjirrdjigi | mu mi dj |, djundirrdji.

mil balidji, v3 it. *blink; *close eyes; have *sore eyes | mil balidji.

mil bambaydjidji, v3 it. be *dim-sighted; become *blind; | inydji | mil bambaydjidji, v3 it, close one's eyes | to pray |.

mil baṇḍany, n. *staring; *gaze openly at; *brave.

mil barrtjigi, v2 t. be *hitting one's *eye | eg. wind |.

mil biḷbaṅgi, n. *kind; *compassionate; *hospitable; mil biḷbaḷdjidji. v3 dit, be *compassionate towards, *be kind towards.

mil birruggi, v1 dit. *divert *attention; *approach someone while *pretending not to *see him | mil birruggi.

mil bulanggitjdjidji, v3 dit. *look *kindly on someone; *regard someone *favourably | mil yilgidjidji.

mil-bumiri bambay, n. *blind old woman.

mil buṇḍirri, n. *kneecap.

mil burkburk, adv. *watch *carefully; *concentrate on; careful *attention so as to understand without error; mil burkburkdjigi. v1 t, *aim *carefully, *watch *carefully, give careful *attention so as to understand without error; yarraramiygi | mil burkburk miliki, search carefully for | mil burkburkngir irr bipiṇi;, from watching carefully I killed it; mil burkburkṅiniṅgi. n, one who gives careful *attention to something, *devout, *pious | mil burkburkṅiniṅgi Garayang rumgi;, careful observer of the Lord's law.

mil burrdjing, n. *brave; *dry-eyed.

mil burrtjidjidji, v1 t. *hold the *attention of; eg. to keep a person busy while others try to harm him.

mil burrtjirrdji, v3 dit. *be angry eyed; be *wild-eyed; looking for a *fight.

mil ḍinytjigi, v1 t. ma. be *jealous of someone; *envy; have *jealous *spite for ACC | mil ḍiy'djigi | mu |, mil ṭinytjigi; | yirraḷ wangidji | the speech act stemming from mil ḍinytjinyirbi motive |; note: the verb is psychological, rather than referring to a speech act; GUM & GUP mel ḍe'yun be jealous; mil ḍinytjinyirbi. n, *jealousy, *envy; mil ḍinytjinyakiṅgi. n, one who is *jealous, an *envious person.

mil ḍiy'djigi, v1 t. mu. see mil ḍinytjigi.

mil djalgidjidji, v3 it. have *sore eyes.

mil djalmidji, v3 it. get *lost; *lose sight of; *fail to see; *lose the way; lit. eye get lost.

mil djamigi, v2 t. *distract someone's *attention; *deceive; note: in some contexts is synonymous with ngadju, in the sense to; figuratively 'take ACC's attention'. lit. attention take.

mil djapirrmarr, n. *eyebrows; *eyelashes.

mildji bungi, v1 t. *spot something; *observe.

mildji ɖapilidjigi, v1 t; *indicate to someone | non-verbally | to *leave; check meaning.

Mildjingi, n. clan name | Yirritjing |.

mil djitigi, v1 t. *lead an *offender *away.

mil djumiling, n. *forbidden to observe; *unobserved; *unseeing; *blind; mil djumilidjidji. v3 it, become *blind; mil djunupadjigi. v1 t, *point out the *way, *show the right *direction; mil djunupadjnyirbi. n, *sign which indicates the way, *omen.

mil djunga, n. *unaware; present without observing.

mil djurragingi, n. *literate; mil djurragingi. v1 t, make *literate, make someone a *reader; mil djurranyirringi. n, *illiterate.

mil djutdjutdjigi, v1 t. *poke in the eye; considered an appropriate response to slander.

mil galatjiningi, n. one who wears glasses | Eng. loan |.

milgali, n. ma mn wu mi dj ba; *cycad palm nut | ɖingilkirri | mu |.

mil gangi, v1 t. *remove without asking; *steal; *distract; *take away another's possession in order to *use it; *use someone else's possession; *trick someone by *distracting them.

Milgaribi, n. a Murrungun bunḍurr, associated with Gurrarpa.

mil giri, v1 it. be *afraid to *look; be too *scared to look down; *unable to look | eg. due to fear | ; eg. reaction when looking down from a great height.

mil girrgirrbigi, v2 it. *be turbulent.

mil guliny, n. *fastidious; *discriminating; lit. eye fault-finding; mil gulinydjidji. v3 it, be *discriminating.

mil gułtji, adj. *greedy; *lustful; *covetous; mil gułtjigiṇdjnyirbi mala. n, *greedy feelings, *lustful feelings, *covetous feelings; mil gułtjigiṇidjigi. v1 t, *covet; mil kułtjigiṇdjigi | mu |; mil gułtjigiṇnyakiṇingi. n, *greedy person, *lustful person, *covetous person.

mil gurrkurrpigi, v2 t. mu. *look around for something; *scan about.

miligidji, n. *totemic *spirit; *creator; *God; *god; miligidjidji. v3 it, become a totemic spirit; inydji | miliki, v1 it. *look after oneself.

miliki, v1 dit. *look for; *look around; *investigate; *watch for; be *awake; milikipm. v1 it, stay *awake.

miliny, n. mn. *corner; *barb; *point of a story; language *suffix | gułmung.

mil inydji gurtjnyirdjigi, v1 it. *squint; *observe *surrepticiously.

milingirarr, n. *platform in a tree.

miliyirring, n. ma. *small | yinbilngi | mu |, ṇinini.

milkimirring, n. *spy; *sentry; *scout; *guard; *investigator.

milkiri, n. *forked *stick.

mil kungi, v1 t. *demonstrate how to do;
v1 it. *ejaculate | semen |.

mil kurrkungi, v1 t. *mix *together; *mix
up; be *confused; | mil gurrkungi |
babakindjidji, bumir marrbigi, marrbigi.

mil jirrpigi, v2 dt. *show; *point at |
gumbirrdji bultjigi, mil gungi; biling
bambuḷi inydji bil mil jirrpini djarrinyini;
– they showed each other their bark
paintings; takes ACC for Indirect Object,
or DAT; | inydji | mil jirrpigi. v2 dit,
*show oneself, *appear visibly | nyani
libilanydji mil jirrpini, he showed himself
to us.

milma, adv. in full *view of; *openly; within
*sight; *publicly.

mil maḍakarritj, adv. *angry-eyed; *furious.

mil maḍayin.gindjidji, v3 it; be a person
who has seen the sacred objects.

mil maḷimaḷi, adj. *attractive person | djal
maḷimaḷi.

mil maṇbi, adv. look *intently; *staring |
mil maṭiṭ; mil maṇbidjidji. v3 dit, *stare
at; mil maṇbipili. n, *staring people.

milmangi, v1 t. mu. *watch; *look into
someone's eyes.

mil marnggi, adj. *observe accidentally;
*eyewitness; mil marnggidjidji. v3 it, be
an *eyewitness.

milmarra, n. *father-in-law; *mother-in-
law; milmarrgiṇingi. n, *father of girl
*promised as a wife; check meanings.

mil marmarr, adv. make *quick work of
something.

mil maṭiṭ. see mil maṇbi.

mil midjirrgindjidji, v3 it. *be sore-eyed
from dust; mil midjirrpm, *sore-eyed,
*dust in one's eye.

mil miliki, v1 it. *unable to *sleep; have
*insomnia.

mil mukdjigi, v1 it. *be dull | light |; *be
dim; light *obscured; *close one's *eye;
be *clouded over | totally |.

mil nyangi, v1 t. *look hard at; *see
someone *looking at oneself;
*concentrate on; *stare at; *envy; feel
*jealous of; *keep an eye on someone;
*watch closely.

milnyim-milnyimdjigi, v1 it?. ma. be
*unclear; be *blurred; be *fuzzy or
*distorted | picture | burwardjigi.

milnyjtjigi, v1 it. mu ma wu. flash; lightning
flash | mimatjigi; note: milnyjtjili is used
for a camera's flash; milngmiygi. v1 t,
*illuminate; miluwmiygi, wibidjingilgi;
IMP is milngmiywi.

milngaḍup, n. *heron.

milngmiygi. see milnyjtjigi.

milparrpini, n. *willy-willy; *whirlwind |
buḍuyurr.

mil piḷingtjigi, v1 it. be *sleepy eyed; be
*heavy-eyed with *tiredness; cognate to
baḷ– root 'lower'.

mil pultjigi, v2 t. *send ACC *away | for
good or bad reason |; *dismiss; *show
someone away; show where to go; point
the way; *warn to keep *clear | eg of
taboo place |; *divorce; | mil waliki; | mil
bultjigi; checked, cf. GUM mel-lakarama,
mangutji-lakarama | lit. eye tell |.

miluwmiygi, v1 t. *illuminate | wibidjingilgi,
milngmiygi.

milwabi, n. *cowardly; milwabidjidji. v3 it, be a *coward; milwabidjigi. v1 t, cause to become *cowardly, *frighten, *scare.

mil waliki, v1 t. *warn to *go away by giving an *angry *look; *signal to *leave alone | mil pultjigi; check meanings; mil walinyirbi. n, *separation.

milwartjidji, v3 it. be *morning light; become *daylight; *dawn; *be sunrise | djaḍaw; milwartjinyirbi. n, *morning *light, *dawn.

mil wurdjigi, v1 dit. have *mercy on; show *pity towards; be *kind to; cf. GUM mel-wuyun same meanings; mil wurdjnyakiṇing. n, *merciful, *kind; cf GUM mel-wuyunaramirri.

mil wurtjigi, v2 it. *open eyes *wide; *eye socket of skull; a *hole opened wide | eg. eye socket, or underwater cave |; | mil ḷambirridjigi; mil wurtjnyirakiṇingi. n, a hole opened wide.

mil yakirri, n. *sleep; mil yakirrgiṇing. n, *sleepy; mil yakirrgiṇidjidji. v3 it, become *sleepy, get *tired; mil yakirrdji bungi. v1 it, get *sleepy | mil yakirrdji irriny bumi, I got sleepy.

mil yilgidjidji, v3 dit. show *kindness to; be *considerate; *sympathize with; be *gentle towards | mil biḷbaḷdidjidji; cf. GUP mel-yalnggi 'tender-eyed', yalnggi 'soft'.

mil yirrpigi, v2 t. keep one's eye on something; *study; *covet; set one's heart on; fix one's *gaze on; *watch carefully; mil yirrpinaṇing. n, *covetous, *studious, *supervisor; djakadjnyakiṇing; cf GUM mangutji nherraṇmirri | similar meanings |; mil

yirrpinaṇidjidji. v3 it, *supervise, *oversee.

miḷḍirr djitigi, v1 it; *drag itself when wounded.

miḷḍirri, n. *muscle | gurrkarr.

miḷgirring, n. *groper fish | burrumiṭpa | rock cod | mu |, ḷawarranya | mu |.

miḷimiṭi, n. male *first-born child; cf. GUP GUM maḷamarr 'first-born'.

miḷitji, n. *fishnet for throwing | ṇu ḍambing.

miḷmiḷdjigi, v1 t. *glint; *shine; *reflect light.

miman, n. *tail of animal.

miman barringgargiṇingi, n. having a *scaly *tail.

mimatjigi, v1 it. *lightning flash.

mimi, n. adult head *louse | ṇinggarr.

mimi bargi, v1 it. *look for head *lice | mimi miliki.

mimiḍi, n. magpie *goose | gumingi | wu dj |, gurrumba.

mimi miliki, v1 dit. *look for head *lice | mimi bargi.

minarr, n. *snake; minarrkigi, DAT form of minarr.

minbiṇ, n. *disobedient | butjir djumiḷing.

mini, v1 t. *carry; *wear; *bear a child | in the womb |; | minigingi | mn |; mini. gurakili- carry on the neck; stem minigi-, TPA minali.

minigingi, v1 t. mn. see mini.

miniminirgi, v1 it. *peep; *look through; *look *along a hollow object; look *inside; *spy on | from some kind of cover |.

minini, n. classificatory *wife | MoBrDa |; *brother-in-law | MoBrSo, ie. wife's brother |; minigirinyi, wife | ACC form |.

mininggal, n. nose or throat *mucous; *sputum; mininggildjidji. v3 it, become *sputum-throated.

mininggal bungi, v1 it. *cough; mininggalldji irriny pumi- I coughed | lit. sputum struck me |.

mininggalı, n. fish *net | djurr.

miñ, n. *cold; at *peace; *calm; *cool; *refrigerator; miñbi. n, warm *clothes; miñdjidji. v3 it, *become cold; miñgiñdjidji. v3 it, *be cold.

miñdirr, n. men's small dilly *bag | carries firesticks |; miñdirrdjigi. v1 t, *carry a bag *hanging | from shoulder |; biḍaykangi.

miñdirrbigi, v1 t. ma. *eat | miñdirrbigi | mu |.

miñdji gatjigi, v2 it. feel *cold; become *cool.

miñ djilıldjigi, v1 it. be *cold *dew time of *night.

miñgunji, v1 it. go *hunting.

miñguwıli, n. *daughter of male ego | walkiri.

miñibigi, v1 t. *close; *block off; *stop up; *plug; cf DHWL gun.gam close, block, protect; miñibinyirbi. n, a *closure.

miñimi, n. small *pieces of *food; *small amount; little *bit; *scrap; note: the word can be used to refer to a 'little bit' of anything; cf. GUP muṅguy.

miñimbirri, n. *jungle.

miñinyili, n. mu. poisonous *snake species.

miñinggañimirri, n. small *barramundi fish.

miñinggarri, n. *ear.

miñitji, n. *eye; *seed; *pool; *grain; | mil, ngambul; miñitjingimi. n, *sweetheart, *lover | KINPROP form |.

miñitji rala, n. *well; hole with water in it.

miñnga, n. ma. *finger; *claws; *hand.

miñngıl bi djirridji, phrase. *give me lots rather than a little.

minydji, n. *buttocks; *corner | bunyandjal; minydjigini. n; mu, having *corners; check spelling.

minydji, pt. *away from | with motion verbs |; *henceforth; *indefinite *later time; *obtaining into the *future; *proceed *forth from a locality | eg. cycad nuts from the trunk |; *proceed to do; *go on and. | like DHWL gatjuy |; minydji gangi- he will take it away; djini'djining minydji batjigi djayurrdjurrk!; – right now get on with cooking it immediately!; minydji nyinidji- live an indefinitely long time.

minydji balparigi, v1 t. *keep after | when fighting |; keep *tormenting a victim; keep *coming at someone.

minydji bindjirr kirim ngurruguma, phrase; *keep on the same *forever.

minydji bungi, v1 t. *kill.

minydji guwa, v0. *go *away!.

minydji limban, phrase. let's go *away now.

minydji marruw kiruwan yan, phrase. a *busy-body; lit. always keeps getting the talk.

minydji ram kirim, phrase. *sunset; lit. entering away.

minydjnyi, pt; portmanteau for minydji & djiny, 'away' & 3plACC.

minyjdnyirr, pt; portmanteau for minyjdji & 2sgACC & 1sgNOM.

minyminy, n. *flesh near backbone.

minytji, n. *colour; nyimgiṇimi minytji– what colour is it?; minytjigiṇingi. n, having *colours, butterfly *wing.

mingirrgiṇingi, n. *knowledgeable person | marnggiṇingi; mingirrgiṇjdjidi. v3 it, *learn; marnggidjdji; mingirrgiṇjdjigi. v1 t, *teach; marnggidjdji; mingirrnirringi. n, *ignorant person; djunga.

miral, n. *open *space; *cleared ground; *lightened place; shaved cheek; gar-maliringir ngunyili miralili nyani yulgung; – from the darkness he will come out into the light.

mirbigi, v1 t. *shell a nut.

mirgi, adj. ma wu. *bad; *sin; *wicked; | mirkng | mu mn | mirikuṇu; mirgidjdji. v1 t, make *bad; mirga mirga. adj, very *bad; mirgidjdjidi. v3 it, *become bad, become *tired, *be inoperative, *worn out, happening of *bad event; ; mirkngdjidi; mirgili, ALL form; mirgipili, *bad ones | PLUR form | ; mirkngpili; mirgidjnyirdjdji. v1 t, cause to become *bad.

mirgi pultjigi, v2 dit. *speak *bad of; *criticise; *speak against; *apologize; *confess | mirkng pultjigi; check last two meanings.

miri, pt. *like; *like so; *similarly; *according as; *as; *that | ie. relative pronoun |; *that is; marks *exemplification information; marks *amplification information; *must | used as a modal in pre-VC position | miḍi | dj |; djanguny mir nyalikidjny djamadjili; –

the story of how he made it; miri introduces indirect quotation, or complement clauses, and; typically indicates what follows is a comment rather than part of; a referential expression, etc; mirngu. adv, *like that one.

mirikal, n. *clothes.

mirikunu, adj. *bad; *dangerous | mirkngi, mirgi; cf. RITH miḍiku'ngu, GUP miḍiku 'bad'.

miring, n. *cave.

miringu mala, n. *enemies; *unliked people | gamuṇunggu, gulinydjarr.

mirkngi. see mirgi.

mirkngmirri rummirri nyinidji, phrase. live in a *bad way.

mirkng wangidji, v1 dit. *castigate.

mir nyaliki, phrase. *how | as rel. pronoun |.

mir ngunu ngurrguma, phrase. ma; *same as that one.

mirwiḷgi, n. mi dj ba. *fire; *firebrand; | ngurrgiṇing | mu |, milgiṇing | ma |.

mir yirrimi, phrase. *surely; *truly; *instead; *instead of; mir yirrim irr ḍirradjigi– sure, I'll eat it! | warray; lit. like truly.

mirrabil mirrabil, n. lots of *noise; mirrabil mirrabildjdji. v1 it, unable to *hear due to lots of *noise.

mirrawili, n. round | poisonous | *yam species; must be leached to make edible.

mirrbili, v1 t. *withhold something from the giver; *hold something back; *keep something for oneself; TPA mirrbilali, stem mirrbilgi–. GAN mirrilmak; | inydji | mirrbili. v1 it, *hold oneself back,

*withhold oneself, *shrink from, *cringe away from; way-mirrbi; eg. hunching up & cringing away from something.

mirrdjingi, n. *non-firstborn female; *last-born female.

mirrdjurr, n. small sweet *berry with central pip; green skin, pip is large & smooth, flesh is green.

mirri, n. *spirit of *dead person; *devil.

mirringi, pt or suf; *actual | as suffix |; *genuine | as suffix |; *really will | expressing deliberate intention |; ngarrimirring yani- really, I will send it.

mirringi, adj. *ripe; *cooked; *green one | i.e. sea turtle | garriyuwa; mirringdjidji. v3 it, be *cooked, *become ripe.

mirrkun.galing, n. *dreamtime.

mirrmarr, n. *yam species.

mirrpili, pt. marks *paucal or *dual number; a *few; mirrpilimi. pt, *few | ERG form |; mirrpilipmi. pt, just a *few | PROM form |.

mirrpmi, adv. *very *much | i.e. intensifier |; *deeply | eg. sleep |.

mit, n. *ceremony | Eng loan? | bunggul; mitmirri. n, *ceremony area | LOC form |.

mitmit, n. *porcupine; spiny *anteater; *echidna; | gadjarrkdjarrk.

mittji, n. *clan; *group; *race; Marrangu mittji- the Marrangu clan | mala; really GUM word, but also DJB, and some DJN know it.

mitjigi, v1 t. *make; *repair.

mitjin, n. *mission | Eng. loan |.

mitjiyang, n. *boat.

miwal, n. *stick insect; *bee species.

miwatj, n. *sunrise; place of sunrise.

miwini, n. net *bag; *grass species.

miy, n. indicates *fellowship or *friendship; miy inydji lim ñirradjigi- we will eat together in fellowship; miygiñingi. n, *friend, having *fellowship; miy bañpirrgiñingi.

miyapuñu, n. salt-water *turtle | garriyuwa | mu |, mirringi.

miy bañpirr, adj. *friendly; miy bañpirrgiñingi. n, *friend; miygiñingi.

miyidji, n. long form of the kin term midji – see the latter's entry.

miyilk, n. *woman; *wife; miyilkali. n, to the woman | ALL form |; miyilkipilngirinyi, *women | PLUR & ACC form |.

miy inydji ñirradjigi, phrase. *like each other; *share an activity | due to friendship |.

miy inydji gurrkungi, phrase. *gather in *friendship.

muñu, n. Djuwing *ceremonial *leader | rungal.

muñukinyi, n. *young *offspring; whether human, animal, fish, etc.

mudjirra, n. *bone of animal or fish.

muginyinyimigi, n. mu. *sister | gañiti.

mugurwirrwarr, n. *dragonfly | muguwarr | mu |.

mukandi, n. plumed *pigeon; *dove.

mukmiygi, v1 t. cause to *cease; *stop; make *silent.

mukumbuñ, n. torres strait *pigeon.

mukurdjigi, v1 dit. do *early in the *morning; mukurdjigi djamali- | go | early in the morning to work.

mul, adj. *black; mulngi. n, *black one; mulngdjidji. v3 it, *become black;

mulngirangi. n, *blackfellow's | GEN form |; mulpili. n, *black people | PLUR form |.

mula, n. *pelican | murrɭambirring.

mulk, n. *sugarbag design.

mulkuru, n. *stranger; *enemy; *strange; mulkurudjidji. v3 it, become a *stranger, be *strange, have *different *appearance.

mulu, n. *burial place; *cemetery; mulugiɲing gurrbi. n, place that has a cemetery.

muɭitji, n. fish *net.

muɭuɲu, n. *tree with large leaves & *fig-like edible fruit.

mumngimi, n. *mother | KINPROP form | mumumngimi; muma, short vocative form of mumngimi *mother; mumngimngirgimi, DAT form of mumngimi *mother.

mu'mu', n. *sacred *rites | maɖayin.

mu'mu' djambaɭ, phrase. *sacred hot *stones.

mumuku, n. edible red berry | black when ripe |.

mu'mu' rum, n. *sacred *customs.

munatja, n. *sand; *ground; *Earth; *salt; munatjabiri. n, by *land | INSTR form | ; eg. as in 'travel by land'; munatjagiɲingi. adj, *sandy.

munatja bumiri, phrase. *sandhill.

munatja gatjigi, v2 it. *throw oneself *flat on the ground; | ngurri-munatjapm.

mundurrpi, n. *still; *unmoving; *steady person; *trustworthy; *responsible person; *reliable; mundurpidjidji. v3 it, become *still, become *steady, be *reliable; | inyɖji | mundurpidjigi. v1 it,

make oneself be *still, make oneself *reliable; cf GUM mundurr still, unmoving, steady, reliable.

mundjarr, n. *gift | mundjirr | mn |; cf. GUP munhɖhurr.

mun.gu, v0. *follow; *continue; mun.gu nyanyɖjili girali- follow wherever he went; mun.gu pultjinmi- he continued telling | gurpigi; mun.gumirrpimi. adv, come *after, *next; yilimirri; cf. GUP mun.guyun 'follow'.

mun.gurr, n. mn. a *bend; *corner; a bulky *wrapping; area of land enclosed by a river meander | ɖuɭwurr; mun.gurrdji garrpigi- wrap it bulkily; eg. of a building, road, or yard, etc.

Munumbaɭ, n. ma. a surname | buɲɖurr | affiliated with Marrangu clan.

munuymunuy, n. *paperbark tree.

muɲbaɭ, n. long *grass; grassy *plain | gurruɭu.

muɲɖaɲ, n. *rope; *row; *string of objects; large *number of; *sequence; a *bundle of items; *cassete tape | miɲɖaɲ; muɲɖaɲɖji, in *sequence, a *load | INSTR form |; muɲɖaɲgiɲimi. n, *prisoner, *captive; muɲɖaɲgiɲingi, see muɲɖaɲgiɲimi; origin of meaning 'sequence' follows from practice of laying gathered; eggs in rows across a bark canoe, holding the rows together by stretched; string; counting the strings gave an indication of the quantity of eggs.

muɲɖaɲ bargi, v1 it. be on the line; *conform; act *responsibly; | gadjigarr bargi.

muɲgi, n. *girl.

muṅgumiring, adj. mu. *hyperactive | djigiḷ'tjigiḷ | ma |.

muṅgupurk, adv. *permanently; for *ever | inydji mungbinigi, munguy.

muṇi, n. *tuber food species | like a small potato |.

muṇibi, n. *dingo | guyiligiṇing, muṇingbi | mu |.

muṇing, n. *murder; *murderer; GUM moṇungu; muṇingdjidji. v3 it, a *murder takes place.

muṇing marrgi, v1 t. *avenge ACC | by murdering DAT |; *murder someone | marked by DAT | on behalf of another | marked by ACC |; ngarri nyirr muṇing marrgi– I will avenge you; lit. I will get you a murder; inydji | muṇing pultjigi, v2 it. be a *killer; confess to murder; lit. call himself a murderer.

muṇing rani, phrase. *murder by spearing.

muṇitj, adv. *unheard; *unseen; *unnoticed; *secret; *uninformed | by other people |; not tell other people; *quiet about; | yungaṇ; djanguny muṇitj irr nyininy– I was uninformed | about | the story; muṇitjdjigi. v1 t?, do *secretly.

munydjal, n. *flesh; *body | djanggu; cf. GUP munydjulngu 'skin'.

munydjil djalgidjidji, v3 it. *be discomforted; be in *pain.

munydjil murdjigi, v1 it. *feel *sick; feel *unwell; | burrgutj gatjigi.

munyi, n. *night; *24 hour period; *fly | insect | maliri; cf. RITH munha.

munyi gurripigi, v2 it. do through the night; do all night; | malir gurripigi.

munyirrdjigi, v1 t. make into small *pieces; *crush; *pulverize; *smash up into small pieces; *pound | burtjildjigi; cf. GUP munyguma, GUM muṅguykuma 'make into small pieces'; GUP GUM muṅguy 'small pieces' 'scraps'.

munyuku, n. *tuber food | with broad leaves, grows in water |.

mungan, n. lower *back; *base–down | in some compounds |; forward *end of spear shaft immediately behind the blade; mungin yirrpigi– set it base–down | on the ground |; | mungin; mungindji. adv, *backwards; munganmirri. adv, *beside, *behind; agrees with LOC noun.

mungan bargi, v1 it. *paddle.

mungan birapbiradjidji, v3 it. become *twilight | evening |; | mungan gar kambarrdjidji.

mungan djalgidjidji, v3 it. have a sore backside; mungan irra djalgidjirri– my backside is hurting.

mungan djilpungi, v1 it?. *sit down | ? meaning uncertain, archaic |.

mungan djirrpul, n. man with many *wives.

munganngir gatjigi, v2 t. *grab from *behind.

mungan piḍipiḍing, n. one who never gets off his backside; *lazy; always *sitting | manganga; lit. backside undeviating.

mungan yirrpigi, v2 t. put down on its *base; *ground | a boat |; touch bottom | in a boat |; *complete a ceremony; | inydji | mungan yirrpigi. v2 it, sit on one's backside | ingkirr mungan yirrpigi inydjirri, I won't sit on my backside.

mungbinigi, v1 t. not *reciprocate; do *permanently; intransitive form is inydji

mungbiningi; | inydji | mungbinigi. v1 it, no *reciprocation, *be forever, *be irreversible, be *unable to escape, without end.
 mungin garrpigi, v2 t. *wrap around the waist | mungindji garrpigi.
 mungin inydji wiṇidjingilgi, phrase; cause to go *backwards; *reverse.
 mungin miyilkkiṇingi, idiom. *married man.
 mungin muṭaṇ, n. lower *back | below the waist |.
 mungin ran.girri, idiom; refers to *kin relation of marratja; lit. spear the lower back, this is the body part for marratja relation.
 mungin yagirrgi, v2 it. use *offensive *language; lit. shove it into his back.
 mungin yani, v1 t. *push *away; *sent it *back | bunyin baḷpigi.
 mungin yirrpigi, v2 t. *set down on its *base; carefulness and steadiness is implied.
 mungin yirrpigi wangidji, idiom; *talk slowly with *deliberation; choose one's words *carefully; *speak *cautiously.
 mungmung, n. *dumb; unable to speak | muri djumilingi; mungmungdjidji. v3 it, be *dumb, be unable to speak; muri djumilidjidji.
 mungurru, n. large *buffalo | nganaparra.
 munguy, adv. *keep on; *frequently; munguyipm. adv, *continually.
 mupi, n. small *catfish | buliya.
 murbaḷ, n. tawny frogmouth *owl; papuan frogmouth *owl.
 murbiṇi, n. *blue-tongue lizard | ḍapaḷaḷ, ḍjabakalak | ~IYA |.

murbiṇir irriny gatjigi, idiom. I've got a *cramp; lit. blue-tongue lizard grabs me.
 murgungi, v1 it. ma; *err; make a *mistake | murkungi | mu |; murgunyakṇingi. n; ma, *incompetent workman, *bungler; murkunyirakiṇingi | mu |; murgunyirbi. n, an *error, *mistake; murkunyirbi | mu |.
 muri, n. *chin; *daddy | Yirritjing only |.
 muri djumiling, n. *dumb; *unable to speak | mungmung | mu |; muri djumilidjidji. v3 it become *dumb, be unable to talk; cf. DJB muri miḍi, muri miḍiyanmak | same meanings |.
 murmur, n. *hot *coals; murmurdjidji. v3 it, become *hot; murmurdjigi. v1 it, be *hot; murmurdjnyirdjigi. v1 t, make *hot, *heat something up; murmurdjnyiring. n, *hot, extremely *angry.
 murtjigi, v1 it. *be sick; *be feverish; feel *unwell; be *worn out | murtjigi; murtjnyiring. adj, *pregnant | visibly |; murtjnyiringdjidji. v3 it, *become pregnant, become *large with child.
 murung yirrpigi, v2 dit. *vow to *harm.
 murrbiṇi, adj. mu mn wu. *heavy; *depressed; *apathetic; | guṇṇaṇ | ma |; murrbiṇidjidji. v3 it become *heavy, be in advanced *pregnancy.
 murrdjigi, v1 it. *growl; *rumble; do the *natural function of something; eg. planes to fly, engines to run, rain to fall, etc; | guṇḍirdjigi.
 murrgur, n. *hiccup; murrgur ngurri. v1 it, *hiccup; ngatirrngdjigi; stem murrgur ngurrgu- lit. hiccup throw.
 murrḷambirring, n. *pelican.
 murrnginy, n. ma mu. *excellent; top *quality; very *good; *clever | djambatj.

murrpini, n. type of saltwater *fish | like bream, yellow stripes |.

murrpuṅḡa, n. *euro | black-nosed rock kangaroo |; dhulaku ~IYA GUP.

murr randinirbi gatjigi, v2 it. *keep a *promise; murr-randinirbi ngarriban mir irr gatjigi; – now I will keep the promise.

murr rani, v2 t. *promise | budjirr rani; murr randinirbi. n, a *promise.

murr randinirbi gungi, v1 t. give a *promise.

murruḷa, n. *fly | house fly or marsh fly |; cf. DHWL/A wurruḷa.

Murrumbitj, n. place name for Mainoru area.

Murrungun, n. clan name | Djuwingi moiety |.

murrurt, n. a *bunch | particularly, of people |; small *vegetation; the *bush.

mutpinigi, v1 t. make *assemble; *muster | eg. cattle |.

muṭan, n. string *belt with white feathers.

muṭḡdambing. see raybalngi.

muṭitj, adv. *smoothly; *calmly; calm; *peaceful; *unbumpy; eg. of wind, waves, weather, travel, etc; mitjiyang giraliban mirrpmban muṭitj; – the boat then went very smoothly; muṭitjdjidji. v3 it, become *silent | ambient conditions |, become *calm; note: describes calmed weather or sea etc.

mutj, n. snake totem; evil totemic *spirit | kills people |; storm totem; *destroyer spirit; type of poisonous *snake.

mutjidjigi, v1 it. do *secretly.

mutjing, n. | patrilineal | *ancestor's *country; father's *country.

Mutji Walingili, n; area south of Djapiḍi Djapin | Djaḍiwitjibi, clan is Mutjipmi, dialect names are Muṇibi and Munyibi | muṇi is a tuber food |; *snake species; lit. Mutji crawled; Mutji Wakalal GAN.

mutjiyarra, n. *pearl shell.

mutjpinigi, v1 t. *build; Note: this is a different word than mutpinigi.

muy inydji bungi, v1 it. *become cracked; *fissured.

muyki, n. ma wu. *water; *fiery *liquid | ḍiywili djalkng | ma |.

na, n. bark *canoe; check, cf GUP naku.

nalanala, n. *fighting stick.

namba, n. *number | Eng. loan |; *mark; *sign.

namba yirrpigi, v2 t. make a *mark on; make a *sign; | mak yirrpigi; namba and mak are Eng. loanwords | number & mark |.

nibi, pro. 1plexNOM, see nginibi | libi | ma |.

nininyngu, adv. *unchanging; *changeless; *everlasting | ṇiput; GUM nininygu – check if the form is also true Djinang; nininyngungimi. n, *unchanging ones.

nininyngu minydji dji'tjarripm, phrase; keep on being *unchanging *forever.

ninirtjidji, v3 it. *shiver | with cold |; shiver with *fright; *tremble; be *terrified | marrmarrdjigi.

ṇakarri, n. type of *bee.

ṇambiḍi, adv. *inside; *under the surface of; *below the *level of.

ṇami, adv. on *top; *high; *loudly | of speech |; *sky; *Heaven; ṇamngiri. n, from on top | ABL form |; ṇampi. n, from

above | OR form |; ɲampiri. n, by *air | INSTR form |; eg. as in 'travel by air'.

ɲamkaɽdjingilgi, v2 t. give *help in a fight; *avenge ACC; *defend ACC against UNM; *assist ACC to fight; *protect; *pay back on behalf of ACC; *partner someone; *ally oneself to; nyirr ɲamkaɽdjingilgi ngunungngu yul mirrpili; – I will assist you to fight those few men; | ɲamkaɽdjigi | gunggatjigi; note: basically means ERG allies himself to ACC in order that both; may stand as one against external conflict of some sort. The full case; frame may be: ERG will fight alongside ACC against UNM, as above. The; basic meaning is 'give help', and is the word to use when a request; help is given – especially in the context of a fight: 'please help me'; ɲamkaɽdjinginakiɲingi; n, a *partner, *ally, *defender.

ɲam kurrigi, v1 it. *hang from above.

ɲamɲam, phrase. very *high in the *sky; planedji ɲamɲammirrpm ɲunydjirri; – he is going by plane high in the sky; ɲamɲammirrpm, *along the *top of something, *through a fluid medium.

ɲam nyinidji, v3 it. sit *high; be a *top person.

ɲam wangidji, it or dit. speak *loudly.

ɲangu, n. *whelk *shell | yurriri.

ɲanguɽu, n. *worthless; *useless; *rubbish | ɲanguɽi; also used for unmarriageable women, such as a nurse or nun; ɲanguɽidjidji. v3 it, *become crippled, *be disabled, become *useless.

ɲarrgi ɲarrgi, n. marsupial *mouse; *numbat | nyuluk nyuluk; barkuma GAN.

ɲawilɲung, n. Johnston river *crocodile | ɲawirɲung.

ɲawɲigɽang, n; *shaman who kills by 'singing' a bunch of grass.

ɲayɲaydjigi, v1 it. be a *hot *shadeless day | ɲay'ɲay'djigi.

ɲinini, n. *small | stature |; *small | quantity |; a *little | mirrdjing, yinbilngi | mu |; ɲininidjidji. v3 it, *become small, *become humble, be *unimportant; ɲininpilingi. n, *unimportant ones, *small ones; ɲininpilingdjigi. v1 t, make into *small *pieces; munyirrdjigi.

ɲinggarr, n. young head *louse | mimi.

ɲipirri, n. single-edged *barbed *spear.

ɲipuɽ, adv. *forever; *everlasting; *unchanging | nininyngu; check if ɲipuɽ is the true DJN form.

ɲirrdjigi, v1 it. be *surprised; be *amazed; get a *shock; be *frightened *suddenly; become *afraid; get a *fright; | ɲirr'djigi | yawngidji; GUM ɲirryun 'be surprised' GUP ɲirr'yun; ɲirrmiygi. v1 t, *surprise, make *fearful, cause to be *amazed, cause to be *frightened *suddenly; ɲirr'miygi.

ɲitjanydjidji, v3 it. be *euphoric; *become joyful; *be happy; feel *joy; have *sufficient; be *content.

ɲu, n. *foot; *root; *footprint; *foundation; *antiquity; *track of an animal; sheet of *rain from cloudbase; ɲungi. n, *below, at the *base | LOC form |; ɲungiri. n, from the foot | ABL form |, from *low area, clan with territory near salt-water end of river; gurakingiri; ɲupmi. n, just *footprints.

ṇu baldjurr, n. a *mark; mark on ground made with foot to show direction.

ṇu ḍambingi, n. mu. fish *net; check if spelling is ṇuḍambing.

ṇu djirridjarring, n. *tread of a tyre; lit. rough foot.

ṇu djirritjarri ngurridji, phrase. be *straight-legged; as when hiding behind tree from charging buffalo, or sleeping.

ṇu djumiling, adj. *lame-footed; lit. foot blunt.

ṇu djuwaṭ djuwaṭ, n. mu. *traveller; *tourist; cf Yolngu root dhuwaṭ 'emerge'.

ṇu guḷukuḷugi, v1 t or it. *guide someone's *steps.

ṇu gurrkungi, v1 it. *join together into a *band; *assemble for *war; wurpirrim inydjin ṇu gurrkungili; – at one place they assembled themselves for war.

ṇu inydji baldjurrdjidji, v3 it; *direction *marked out by kicking | ground |.

ṇu inydji djitigi, v1 it. *mark a *direction with one's foot; ie. ṇunydyji djitigi is phonetic shape – check ṇunydyji is ṇu inydji.

ḷukarpirra, n. place name, area where stream from Gar–Munatja joins river.

ṇukidji, v3 it. *swallow; *copulate.

ṇu kubidji, v3 it. *stop raining; lit. the foot leaves | rain at base of cloud is its 'foot' |.

ṇulidji, adv. on *foot.

ṇulidji girinyirbi, phrase. a *footfall *noise.

ṇu maṇbidjidji, v3 it. ma mn. see ṇu maṭitḍjidji.

ṇu marringi, v1 it. make a *beginning; *begin a task; *start doing.

ṇu maṭitḍjidji, v3 it. mu. have feet planted firmly; be *enduring; be *perservering | ṇu maṇbidjidji | ma mn |; ṇu maṭitḍjigi. v1 it, *lay firm *foundations, *establish the *laws, perform an act to make something *important; ṇu yirrpigi, ṇu maṇbidjigi | ṇu maṭitḍjigi balandadji rum, the Europeans make the laws; lit. make foot strong; eg laying on of hands for eldership is an example of a ṇ. m. act; ṇumpṇum. n, small mud *wasp.

ṇuṇḍittjigi, v1 it; *eat a mixed *diet | of meat and vegetable foods |.

ṇunydyjirri, v1 it. *run; move *fast; *spread | a story |; *fly; *rapid activity aspectual marker; *hurriedly; *escape; nyani djanguny ṇunydyjirrali wurpili wurpili mala gurrbili; – the story spread to all the different places; galbidjidji ṇunydyjirri– become rapidly many; nyani wukirridji ṇunydyjirri rrupiya gung ṇunydyjirri ganydyjirrdji; – hurriedly writing and hurriedly giving money quickly.

ṇunydyjirri ganydyjirrdjibini, n. *fast *runner.

ṇu ngamangamadjigi, v1 it. make *war | bumir gamuṇunggudjidji; check meaning | lit. foot create |.

ṇunggaṭ, adj. *prohibited; *excluded; *unworthy of participation; ṇunggaṭmiygi. v1 t, *forbid access, *punish by forbidding, *knock down | physically |, *refuse a request, *reject; bir yirrpigi; ṇunggaṭmiynyakiningi. n, *forbidden thing, *excluded person; ṇunggaṭmiynyirbi. n, a *prohibition, an *exclusion.

ṇungguḷuḷung, n. little *grebe | bird |.

ṇungunuḷ, ??, ??; meaning unknown – check.

ṇu ngurri, v1 it. *stumble; stem ṇu ngurrgi–, TPA ṇu nguli.

ṇu piḍipiḍing, adj. *faithful; *dependable; lit. foot undeviating.

ṇupi djarrinyirbi, phrase. *standing place.

ṇu pirrirrpigi, v1 t. *mark ground with foot; ṇu inydji pirrirrpigi. v1 it, make a *direction *mark with one's foot; ṇu inydji baldjurrdjigi; | inydji | ṇu pirrirrpigi. v1 it, *be marked by one's foot; ṇu pirrirrpinyirbi. n, direction mark | made by foot on the ground |.

ṇu punyan, n. *heel of foot.

ṇu purrtjirridji, v3 it. have burning feet | eg. on hot sand |.

ṇutjigi, v1 it. mu. *urinate.

ṇu wiḷdjigi, v1 it. go *wandering; lit. be crooked-footed.

ṇu wiḷdjnyiring, n. *splayed-footed; *wanderer; *clubfooted; | ṇu wiḷtjnyiring.

ṇu wurpilipm, phrase. the *same idea; *equivalent; have feet together.

ṇuwurrdjingilgi, v2 t. ma. *extract; *pull out; *root up; *pluck feathers; | ṇuwurrtjingilgi, ṇuwirrtjilgi | rare | baṭpaṭdjigi | mu |, rindigi.

ṇu yirrpigi, v2 it. construct *foundations; be | visibly | *raining from cloudbase; *establish the *laws.

nya'a, ej. *no! | you didn't understand |.

nyabini, ip. *how much; *how many; *how are | you |; *how about; *however many; nyabini maruw– how about | you | get it?; nyanngang nyabini gurruṭiginṇipili– however many of his kin; nyabini

ngunupilang guṇmaḷ ga rarrandjarr limila yulgung; – however many years old we are; nyabinakiṇingi. n, *how *long | a time |, having *how *many, having *how *much; nyadjikiṇingi, nyadji ngunupilang; nyabiniwili. ip, *how many | PLUR form |; nyabinwili | mu mn |.

nyabini bilang, phrase. *how about then.

nyabini ngunupilangi, phrase. *how *long | a time |; *how about if; mir nyabini ngunupilang nyininyi wanngigakiṇingi; – for how long was he living?.

nyadji, ip. *when; *whenever.

nyadji miri, phrase. *must sometime; nyadji miri irr djilimdjigi– sometime I must sell it.

nyadji ngunupilang, phrase. *whenever; *sometime.

nyadji ngunupilang guyim, phrase; *sometime *later on; *sometime *when; nyadji ngunupilang guyim bunggtjigi– sometime when he is born.

nyaka, ej. *hey!; typically expresses disapproval of another's actions.

nyali, ip. *which; *whichever; nyuni rindili, a nyali nyuni djal marrgi; – you choose, and whichever you want | you | get it; nyalibilang. ip, *whereabouts, *somewhere or other | nyalibilang miṇim ngurri, whereabouts | have you | a scrap lying; nyali nyali. ip, *whichever kind; nyalimirri. ip, *which *way | questions direction |, *which *course of action; nyalimirrpmi | underlying PERL form |; nyalinggirapi. ip, *where from | OR form |; nyalinggirapibi; nyalingi. ip, at which | place | ie LOC form, *where, *where | rel. pro. |; nyalingiri. ip, *where from | ABL

form |, from *which | place |; nyalipan, *where now/then, *which now/then; nyalipili. ip, *where are | they? | PLUR form |; nyalinggirapmimigi. ip, *residents from where?, *mob from which place?.

nyaliki, ip. *how; *which *way; nyalikidjidji. v3 it, do *how, do *which way, *what does he *say, *what is *happening, *what will *happen *next, in some way or other, that's *how; nyalikidji | mn |

\si. gima lim djakiy manyangiŋ ga nyalikidji lim marrbigi;

\sg. because we try it out and that's how we forget | what we should do | ingkiban nyalikidjiy mari bilnggaldji djama;, do not in some way make trouble for those two | nyim nyalikidjini, what happened? | Ngunubilang yulldji yirrpigi, a nyalikidjidjiban? Dju'djurrigi kiriban;, If a man plants | seed |, and what then will happen next? It will grow; nyalikimi, *how | PROM form |.

nyalingir ngunupilang, phrase. from *somewhere.

nyaling ngunpilang, phrase. *whichever; *wherever.

nyani, pro. 3sgNOM *he; *she; *it; *they; 'they' when used in a generic sense, eg. with lower animates; nyanibi. pro, *he | emphatic |, *himself; nyanipi | wu |; nyanibibi. pro, 3sgNOM & EXCLUS, *he alone; nyanibinydji, portmanteau for nyanibi & inydji | nyanibinydji ran.girri, he speared himself; nyanibipm. pro, just *himself, *himself; nyaninyi. pro, 3sgACC; nyanki. pro, 3sgDAT; nyanngakiŋingi, having him within | oneself |; nyanngangi. pro, 3sgGEN,

*associated with him; nyanngangipm. pro, 3sgGEN & PROM, his very *own; nyanngangirgi. pro, 3sgOBL DAT form, for him; nyanngangiri. pro, 3sgABL, from him; nyanngangpibi. pro, 3sgGEN EXCLUS form, from his very own, his own; nyanngapibi. pro, 3sgOR form, from him only, due to him, because of him; nyanngar. pro, 3sgERG/INSTRform, by him, with him | comitative function |, *within it | nyanngar djaldji giri, due to his desire he will go; nyanngarki. pro, 3sgOBL DAT or NOM or ERG, himself, for him *alone, by *himself, he, while *alone | djining djaming nyanngarki balidji yilimirri;, this one later, while alone, will die afterwards | nyani nyanngarki djamadjigi, he himself will make it; nyanngali. pro, 3sg ALL, to him.

nyanimigi, n. actual *wife | minini, nyanimimigi; minini is classificatory wife; nyanimimigi. n, *wives | actual |; nyanimngimi. n, one's *wife | KINPROP form |; nyanimngirangim. n, wife's | GEN plus KINPROP form |; nyaniwilingimi. n, one's *wives | KINPROP form |.

nyanngang ɖurkɖurk inydji gangi, phrase; *surrender his *heart | to someone |.

nyanngangipm inydji, phrase. just himself; he *alone.

nyanngang irri, phrase. I'm *his.

nyanngarpm gurrbuwi, phrase. in his own *country; note ERG/OBL used with Loc function.

nyanydjili, ip. *where to | ALL form |; to wherever.

nyangi, v1 t. *see; *observe; *read; *perceive; *shine on | eg. stars, sun, moon |; *inspect.

nyangi djir'makdjigi, phrase. see a *rainbow.

nyangi ranytji, phrase; *see out of the corner of one's eye; *see *sideways.

nyarraka, n; reciprocal *kin relation of father – child, or father's sister – child.

nyibi, n. *some; *others; some | of the same kind |; note: opposed to wurpi others, different | ie. of another kind |; nyibi guyi irri nyangiṇi; – some I saw were fish | others were not |; nyibili. nyibiri. n, *some | ERG |, *others | ERG |; nyibingirgi. n, for *another | OBL DAT form | nyuni irra djamadji kiri nyibingirgi 7 guṇmalpilngirgi; you can go on working for me for another 7 years; nyibingiri. n, *some | ERG form |, *others | ERG form |, from *some | ABL form |; nyibingirinyi, ACC form; nyibiri. n, ERG form of nyibi; nyibili; nyibitji. n, the *others | anaphoric definite form |; ; nyibiwilitji | ma |, nyibiwiltji | mu |; nyibiwili. pt, *other ones | PLUR form |; nyibiwilidji, ERG form of nyibiwili; nyibiwilidjim; nyibiwiliki, DAT form of nyibiwili.

nyibirri ngunupilang, phrase. *somewhere.

nyibi wiṇidji, phrase; some will be *left over for | beneficiary takes DAT |.

nyiknyik, n. *rat; pygmy *possum | djalowi.

nyili, ip. *how | ie. by what instrument or means |; with *what | instrument |; etymol. nhaa & INSTR.

nyili bilang, phrase. *how might; *somehow; *how then; nyili bilang il

bintjikuma– how then can we do likewise?.

nyili djarribirdji yulgungi, phrase; by *what *time will it arrive; | nyili wāṭirrdji yulgungi,. nyili maṇngir yulgungi.

nyili ngunupilang, phrase. by *whatever *means.

Nyilnyinpirri, n. place name.

nyim, pro. 2duNOM, see nyumi.

nyimbi. see nyimpi.

nyim bilang, phrase. *supposing *what | ever |; nyim bilang mirgidjidji– supposing whatever bad thing will occur.

nyimbirri. see nyibirri; nyimbirringarri. idiom; ma, the place *called. | name of place follows |; nyimirngarri | mu |.

nyim gunyirri, phrase. ma. *whatever; *whatever *kinds; whatever ones | nyim kunyirri | mu | nyim ngunupilangi; cf. DHW nhaa ngula.

nyimi, ip. *what; *whatever; *all *kinds; nyimay. ip, *what's going on?, about *what; nyibirri. ip, *where at | LOC form |, *at what place, *wherever; nyimbirri | wu |; nyalingi; nyibirri nyibirri. ip, *wherever; nyimdjidji. v3 it, *become something or other; ; nyim ngunupilangdjidji; nyimguma. ip; ma, *what!; nyimkuma | mu mn |; nyimiḷi. ip, to *what | ALL form |; nyimini. ip; ma, *what is *there | this word is unknown to some speakers | nyimini barge–mirri, what is there on the barge?; nyimki. ip, *why, *what for | DAT form |; nyimgingiṇi. ip; ma, *what kind of, in what *condition, in what *state, *having what *property; nyimkiṇing | mu mn |; nyim nyim. ip, *whatever; nyimnyirringi.

pt, *nothing at all; nyimngiri. ip, due to *what | ERG or ABL form |; nyimpi. ip, *what is it for | OR form |, *concerning *which.

nyimkiniṅ bildjirri, phrase. at what *time was it?.

nyim mirgidjini, phrase. what's *wrong?; what *bad thing *happened | undergoer takes DAT |.

nyim nyaw, phrase. *look, there's; if following noun omitted, it implies 'something'; *see *lots of.

nyim nyim mala, phrase. *whatever things.

nyim ngunupilang, ip. *whatever | nyimnyim; nyim ngunupilangdjidji. v3 it, *become something or other.

nyin. see nyuni.

nyinibi. portmanteau for 2sgACC & 1plexcNOM, nyin & nibi.

nyinidji, v3 it. *sit; *rest; *live; do *nothing; *be | existential |; *continuative state aspect marker; takes ALL for person sat on; | inydji | nyinidji. v3 it, *sit oneself, *settle | at a place |; nyininyirbi. n, *chair.

nyinidji gurrṯimirri rummirri, idiom; be *living within the system of *kinship *laws.

nyinidji rarrimaḷi rarrimaḷipm, phrase; be *separate from one another.

nyinyangdjidji, v3 dit. *hate; *despise; cf. GUP nyinyangthun, GUM nyinyangdhun 'hate, dislike, cast out'.

nyinyubiṇi, n. an excessive *humbug; one who always *pesters others; a *nuisance; nyinyudjigi. v1 t, *humbug someone, *pester.

nyinyumirri rummirri nyinidji, phrase. live as a *nuisance or humbug.

nyinga, n. mud *crab | djindjalma.

nyirr. portmanteau for 2sgACC & 1sgNOM, nyin & irr.

nyirrnnyirrdjigi, v1 it. *foam; *froth; make *bubbles.

nyuluk nyuluk, n. *numbat | ṇarrgi ṇarrgi.

nyumi, pro. 2duNOM, *you two; nyimila, 2duDAT, reduced form; nyimiliny, 2duACC, reduced form; nyumilangi, 2duASSOC; nyumalang | wu |; nyumilangpibi, 2duASSOC OR, from your, your own; nyumilapibi, 2duOR, from you two, due to you two, because of you two; nyumilar, 2duERG | also COMIT or CAU functions |; nyumilarki, 2duOBL DAT or NOM or ERG, yourselves, for you two alone; nyumilali, 2duALL; nyumiliki, 2duDAT; nyumilinyi, 2duACC.

nyumigi, v2 it & t. give off an *odour; *stink; *smell an odour; TPA nyumirrdjini; GUP nhuman GUM, DJAP wanggi'yun.

nyuni, pro. 2sgNOM, *you; nyin, 2sgACC, reduced form; nyunibibi, 2sgNOM OR, you alone, you yourself; nyunibipm, 2sgNOM EMPH THPRO, just you yourself; nyuninyi, 2sgACC; nyungki, 2sgDAT; nyungungi, 2sgGEN, and Associative function; nyungungipm, 2sgGEN THPRO, just yours; nyungungirgi, 2sgOBL DAT, for yourself; nyungungpibi, 2sgGEN OR, from your own | nyungungpibi djamabi, from your own work; nyungupibi, 2sgOR, from you alone; nyunguri, 2sgOBL or 2sgERG, also COMIT or CAU functions, with you | irr nyinidji nyunguri, I will sit

with you | irr marrkapdjim yandji
nyunguri, I'm happy with your speech;
nyungurki, 2sgOBL DAT or NOM or ERG,
yourself, for you alone; nyunguli, 2sgALL.

nyuṇaṇ, n. stationary *floodwaters |
wunggutj, djuḷuk | mu |.

nyunyang, n. mu mn ma. *father |
gunydjirri; nyunyi. n; ma wu, *father;
nyunyungimi. n; ma wu, *father |
KINPROP form | ; nyunygim; cf. BUR
nyanyapa 'father'; nyunyungirgimi. n;
wu, DAT form of nyunyungimi.

nyungur yakudji, phrase. in your *name;
by your name.

ngaḍitjali, n. ma. *ironbark tree; ironbark
*resin | sap |; | giḍitjirri | mu |.

ngaḍitjali galanyin, n. ironbark *resin |
gaḍanga | mu |.

ngaḍitjali mulngi munatjabi, phrase.
periphrastic for *bitumen.

ngadjidji, v3 it. *cry; *grieve.

ngadju, adv. *insincerely; ngadju djin
yitjidjini– they agreed insincerely; nyani
ngadju wangini– he spoke insincerely; ie.
to give assent while intending non-
compliance; or to; act but reverse the
action shortly afterwards – eg. to give;
and then demand for its return before it
can be used; ngadjugini. n, *insincere
person.

ngadju wangidji, v3 it. *speak *insincerely.

ngadju yitjidjidji, v3 dit. give *assent
*insincerely; eg. intending not to
embarrass by answering with a direct
refusal.

ngagangagamiygi, v1 t. *yaw; *flap from
side to side; make *sway.

ngagirrgi, v2 t. *cover over; *obscure;
*spread *over | one's body |; | djalirgi;
note: may be used to describe the
spread of a feeling over one's body; due
to an illness, but basic sense is just
'cover'.

ngal, n. *guts; ngalbi, concerning the *guts
| ngalbi djin buṭdjili, they are hungry.

ngalakngalakdjigi, v1 it. *flare up with
tongues of *fire; be a *flaming fire; be a
*raging *bushfire.

ngalapdjigi, v1 it. *burn; *glow; *flame up;
*shine brightly; | garraw, burrtjirrdji;
GUM ngalapthun, DJB ngalapyanmak, |
same meanings |.

ngal bangbang, adj. *clean insides | nguy
garrkuḷuk; check meaning.

ngalbirki, adj. *hungry; ngalbirkidjidji. v3
it, become *hungry; ngalbirki nyinidji. v3
it, be *hungry.

ngal buṭdjigi, v1 it. be *hungry.

ngalgi, n. small *cake of milgaḷi flour;
*small amount of something; *short time;
ngalkanydji. n, *frilly-necked lizard,
*lizard | generic |.

ngalwartjingilgi, v2 it. *rest from exertion;
*pant; *breathe | ngalwartjilgi;
ngalwartjinginakiṇingi. n, *living person;
ngalwartjinakiṇingi.

ngalwirrgi, n. ma wu. *clean; *clear space;
a *clearing; *unobstructed area |
ngalwirrkngi | mu mn |; | galng inydji
nyangi | mn |, garrkuḷuk; ngalwirrgidjidji.
v3 it, become *clean; ngalwirrgidjigi. v1
t, wipe *clean, *cleanse the exterior,
*purify, make *clean; ngalwirrkidjigi |
mn |, ngalwirrdjigi; garrkuḷukdjigi.

ngalwirrkngi. see ngalwirrgi.

ngałparr, n. *saliva; *phlegm.

ngałparrdji bunggi, v1 it. have *phlegm; have smoker's cough; ngałparrdji irriny pumi– I was struck by smoker's cough.

ngału, n. *ceremony | such as Banimbirr or Barrtji | ñirruw.

ngamadjigi, v1 t. *prepare; get it *right for someone; *ready something; make *good; make *better; make *right; *create; ngamadjigi bunggul– prepare a ceremony; ngamangamadjigi. v1 t, *make, *create, *prepare, *renew; ngamamadjigi | mu, colloquial |; yuwirdjnyirdjigi.

ngaman, n. *breast; ngaman.giñingi. n, mother's *country; ngaminmirri; lit. having breasts.

ngaman ñirradjigi, v1 it. *drink breast *milk | ngaman ñungñungmiygi.

ngaman ñungñungmiygi, v1 it. *drink breast *milk.

ngamanwañangu, n. one who looks after the interests of mother's moiety; | ñunggay.

ngaman watjigi, v1 it. *puberty; lit. breasts protrude.

ngamangamadjigi, v1 t. *create; *make | ñamadjigi; ngamangamadjnyakiñing. n; mn ma, *creator, *maker; ; ngamangamadjnyirakiñing | mu |.

ngambangambatj, n. bad *sickness; *disease; *mortally sick; | rirrkminy; pan–Yolngu word.

ngambirri, n. *mother.

ngambuł, n. *eye; *seed; *pool; *sweetheart | mil, miñitji; ngambułbi. n, *girlfriend; ie. partner in sexual relations outside marriage.

ngambuł gapi, n. *spring; *pool.

ngambuł marnggi, adj. *eye–witness | mil marnggi.

ngambuł mukdjigi. see mil mukdjigi.

ngambuł pultjigi, v2 t. tell to *go *away | mil pultjigi; check meaning, cf GUM mel lakarama 'show'; ngambuł pultjiñirbi. n, *expulsion; for personal reasons, rather than overt for bad behaviour; on the part of the person expelled.

ngambuł ralał, n. *cave; *hole in ground; ngambuł raliłmirri. phrase, a *pool in a hole.

ngambuł wali, phrase. *grapes | or similar introduced foods |.

ngambuł yakirrgiñingi, n. *sleepy | mil yakirrgiñingi.

ngamigi, v2 t. *paint | rarrk ngurri; ngaminakiñingi. n, *painted person or thing; | inydji | ngamigi, v2 it, paint oneself, apply an *ointment.

ngaminyi, n. *rubbish; *illegitimate; belonging to noone; *uninhabitable; *worthless; *inedible; *strangers; cf DHWL wakinngu rubbish; ngaminydjidji. v3 it, be *worthless.

ngaminyi bultjigi, v2 t. call something rubbish; *despise.

nganaparra, n. water *buffalo | mungurru.

ngandarrbiñi, n. an verbal *antagonist; constant *accuser; one who is always going crook at someone; ngandarrdjigi. v1 dit, *interrogate *angrily, *scold, angrily ask questions such as "What do you think you've been doing?", *berate someone, throw *accusations against someone, be *against, talk *roughly to; ngandjarrdjigi.

ngandarrk, adv. a *constraint which *prevents something; *obstacle; work *against someone; act to the *detriment of; a *difficulty; ngandarrk in.ga wangini- he spoke to prevent | further trouble |; Note: ngandarrk basically means either ' | act | against' or 'prevent'; an example would be a stick which snags a hunter as he tries; to shoot a buffalo so that he cannot get his shot off – the stick; works 'against' him, and 'prevents' him from carrying out his intention; Of people, it implies opposition to bad behaviour, so not used for; opposition to good behaviour; DHWL ngaṇḍamarama GUM ngaṇḍarr'marama 'put against' 'press tight'; ngandarrkgingi. n, *interrogator, *antagonist at law, *prosecutor, *judge | as in European law |, *accuser, one who is *against something, one who *prevents further trouble; ngandarrkmiygi. v1 t, *prevent, *oppose; ngandarrkmiynyirbi. n, *opposition.

ngandarrk djirridji, v3 dit. stand *against something; act to *prevent; *lean firmly against; oppose trouble; ngandarrk in.ga djirridji- he will stand against him | to stop him |.

ngandarrk galbung, v1 dit. put an *obstacle in someone's path; *obstruct someone's activity; put in *opposition to; nyuni gubiyi ngandarrk inmarr galwupini inmirri; – you leave it! I have put myself against you; ngandarrk inydji galbung. v1 dit, put oneself *against DAT; ngandarrk djirridji; note: connotation that DAT referent is doing some kind of wrong | ngandarrk in.ganydjin galbung,;

they will put themselves against him; inydji | ngandarrkngandarrkdjigi, v1 it. *oppose each other; be *against each other– inydji bil ngandarrkngandarrkdjigi- they will be against each other.

ngandarrk wangidji, v3 dit. *speak *against | some kind of trouble |; speak to *prevent further trouble.

ngandjarrdjigi, v1 dit. *lose *temper with DAT; *argue roughly with; talk *roughly; be *angry; get in a *rage over DAT; | ngandjirrdjigi, ngandarrdjigi; note: same word as ngandarrdjigi, both based on Yolngu stem ngandharr.

ngan.gap, n. mu. *trouble-making; nyuniny nyin garrpigi ngan.gapgi; – he will tie you up for trouble-making.

ngan.gi, n. *clitoris.

nganka, n. freshwater *mussel.

ngaṇarr, n. *weak and *helpless young thing; *newborn *baby; *young plant; a *shoot.

ngaṇḍuk, n. *uvula.

ngaṇḍjur, n. large *saratoga fish | baybit.

nganybak, n. *armband | string and lorikeet feathers |.

ngangdjarrkdjigi, v1 it. ma. get into *trouble; *stumble | in Biblical sense of 'come to grief' | mari yulgungi; cf. GUM ngattjarrkthun | same meanings |; check with ngandjarrdjigi, and check if spelled nganydjar'djigi.

ngangi, ip. *interrogative marker | clause final |; is it so? | angi.

ngangiy, n. circle of *muscles around *kneecap; *cockle shellfish.

ngapamaḁa, n. stone *axe.

ngapirrim, n. *yolk of egg.

ngarali, n. *tobacco.

ngarimbiy, n. wu. *smoke | ngirimbiy.

ngarngartjigi, v1 it. *breathe; *be
breathless; *pant for | takes DAT |
ngarngartjigi gapigi- pant for water |
ngalwartjingilgi.

Ngarra, n. ceremony cycle.

ngarri, pro. 1sgNOM, *I; irr, 1sgNOM,
reduced form; irriny, 1sgACC, reduced
form; irra, 1sgDAT, reduced form;
ngarribi, II, I *myself; ngarribibi,
1sgNOM OR, I alone, I myself | djanguny
inydjirr bultjigi ngarribibi; I will tell a
story to myself; ngarribipm. pro,
1sgNOM & emphasis & PROM, I myself;
ngirrangi, 1sgGEN, also Associative
function; ngirrangirgi, 1sgOBL DAT, for
mine; ngirrangpibi, 1sgGEN, OR, from
mine, my own; ngirrapibi, 1sgOR, from
me, due to me, because of me; ngirrar,
1sgERG, also COMIT or CAU functions;
ngirrarki, 1sgOBL DAT, myself, for me
alone; ngirrawili 1sgPL NOM, my ones;
ngirralli, 1sgALL; ngirrinyi, 1sgACC; 'me'
with 2-place verbs, 'to me' with 3-place
verbs; ngirrki, 1sgDAT.

ngarrku, n. *wallaby.

ngarmang, adv. *unused; not for sale; for
*display only; *retained as a *reminder
or for *historical purposes; not for
*profane use; miwini inma kurrumi
ngarmang; – your net bag is hanging |
there | unused | and | is for display only;
ngarmangdjidji. v3 it, be not for general
use; ngarmangdjnyirbi. n, not to be
used, displayed object.

ngarruwa, idiom. it's *me!; –uwa cannot be
used on any other pronouns.

ngatirrngdjigi, v1 it. *gasp; *hiccup |
murrur ngurri.

ngaṯnyin, n. grass *pubic covering |
djirritjirri; ngaṯnyin.giṯingi, clothed by a
*pubic covering.

ngatjarr, n. *faeces; check if related to
ngatjirrdjigi.

ngatjirrdjigi, v1 it. *bark | of a dog |;
*cough.

ngatjitji, n. *grandfather | MoFa |;
*grandmother | FaMo |; ngatjitjigiriny,
ACC form; ngatjitjingim, KINPROP form.

ngawaṯngawaṯ, n. *storm *cloud | djurrmur;
cf. GAN nguḁunguḁ.

ngawirrki, n. *fog; tobacco *smoke;
*cigarette; ngawirrki. n, *ashtray.

ngayama, adv. all *together; *drawn
together; one *whole; irr kurtjuw kiruw
ngayama– I'm about to collect | them |
all together.

ngayangu, n. *soul; seat of *emotions |
marr, ḁurkḁurk; this word is not Djinang
but used by DJN speakers.

ngayangu bunggi, v1 t. *break someone's
heart.

ngayangu mirgidjnyirdjigi, v1 t. *vex;
cause *anguish; *upset; cause *bad
feelings | marr mirgidjnyirdjigi.

ngayangu murrbiṇdjidji, v3 it. be *heavy-
hearted; check it means same as English
idea.

ngay' inma, phrase. it's for you.

ngiḁawa, adv. *alone; by *oneself; *lone;
*lonely; *one person's | in relation to a
possessed item | ngiḁawirrka | wu |;

ngidawa nyanibi– he's by himself / he's lonely; cf. DJMB, GUP, gaana, gaanangu 'lone, lonely'.

ngidjirrgi, adv. ma wu. *near | spatially |; *soon; *similar to; | ngidjirrkngi | mu mn mi dj ba |, ngidjirrgngi | ma rare |; ngidjirrgidjigi. v1 t, make *closer; ngidjirrigili. adv, to *near to | ALL form |; ngidjirrkngiri. adv, do an action from *close at hand | ABL form | ngidjirrkngiri irr rani, I will spear it from close at hand; ngidjirrgilitjidji. v3 it; ma, happen *sooner; ngidjirrknglitjidji | mu |.

ngidjirrkngi. see ngidjirrgi.

ngiki, neg. wu. *not | ingki | mu mn ma mi dj ba |.

ngilbi, pro. rare variant form of nginibi.

ngili, pro. 1duincNOM, *we two inclusive; *generic *we | plural |; ngilitjalingiri; ma, 1duincABL; ngiltjalingiri | mu mn |; ngilitjarki; ma, 1duincOBL DAT or NOM or ERG, ourselves, for us two | inclusive | alone; ngiltjarki | mu mn |; ngilitjangi; ma, 1duincGEN, our; ngiltjangi | mu mn |; ngilitjangibi; ma, 1duincGEN OR, concerning our | inclusive | two's; ; ngiltjangibi | mu mn |, ngilitjangpibi; ngilitjar; ma, 1duincOBL, also INSTR, COMIT or CAU functions; ; ngiltjar | mu mn |; ngilitjarki; ma, 1duincOBL DAT or NOM or ERG, ourselves, for us two | inclusive | alone; ngiltjarki | mu mn |; ngilitjali; ma, 1duexcALL; ngiltjali | mu mn |; ngilitjiki; ma, 1duincDAT; ngiltjiki | mu mn |; ngilitjnyi; ma, 1duincACC; ngiltjnyi.

ngildji, pro. ma wu dj. 2plNOM, *you plural; | ngildji | mu mn mi ba |; lidji; ma wu dj, 2plNOM, reduced form; ildji | mu

mn |; lidjny; ma wu dj, 2plACC, reduced form; ildjny | mu mn |; lidja; ma wu dj, 2plDAT, reduced form; ildja | mu mn |; ngilidjar; ma wu dj, 2plOBL, also INSTR, COMIT or CAU functions; ; ngildjar | mu mn |; ngilidjarki; ma wu dj, 2plOBL DAT or NOM or ERG, yourselves, for you | plural | alone; ngildjarki | mu mn |; ngilidjali; ma wu dj, 2plALL; ngildjali | mu mn |; ngilidjiki; ma wu dj, 2plDAT; ngildjiki | mu mn |; ngilidjibi; ma wu dj, 2plNOM & emphasis, you yourselves; ; ngildjibi | mu mn mi ba |; ngilidjnyi; ma wu dj, 2plACC; ngildjnyi | mu mn |.

ngilimbirri, n. large bush *fruit species.

ngilimi, pro. 1plincNOM, *we plural inclusive; lim, 1plincNOM, reduced form; limiliny; ma wu dj, 1plincACC, reduced form; inmiliny | mu mn |; limila; ma wu dj, 1plincDAT, reduced form; inmila | mu mn |; ngilimilang; ma wu dj, 1plincGEN, *our, for us | ie. benefactive |; ; nginmilang | mu mn | irr djamadjigi mayurrk nginmilang, I will make rain for us; ngilimilangpibi; ma wu dj, 1plincGEN OR, our own, from our own; ; nginmilangpibi | mu mn |; ngilimilapibi; ma wu dj, 1plincOR, from us, due to us, because of us; ; nginmilapibi | mu mn |; ngilimilar; ma wu dj, 1plincOBL, also INSTR, COMIT or CAU functions; ; nginmilar | mu mn |; ngilimilarki; ma wu dj, 1plincOBL DAT or NOM or ERG, ourselves, for us | inclusive | alone; nginmilarki | mu mn |; ngilimilali; ma wu dj, 1plincALL; nginmilali | mu mn |; ngilimiliki; ma wu dj, 1plincDAT; nginmiliki | mu mn |; ngilimilinyi; ma wu dj, 1plincACC; nginmilinyi | mu mn |.

ngilinyi, pro. 1duexcNOM, *we two exclusive; liny, 2duexcNOM, reduced form; linyiliny; ma wu dj, 2duexcACC, reduced form; inyiliny | mu mn |; linyila; ma wu dj, 1duexcDAT, reduced form; inyila | mu mn |; ngilinyilangi; ma wu dj, 1duexcGEN our; nginyilangi | mu mn |; ngilinyilangpibi; ma wu dj, 1duexcGEN OR, our own, from ours | dual exclusive | alone; nginyilangpibi | mu mn |; ngilinyilapibi; ma wu dj, 1duexcOR from us | exclusive | two, due to us two, because of us two; nginyilapibi | mu mn |; ngilinyilar; ma wu dj, 1duexcOBL, also INSTR, COMIT or CAU functions; ; nginyilar | mu mn |; ngilinyilarki; ma wu dj, 1duexcOBL DAT or NOM or ERG, ourselves, for us two | exclusive | alone; nginyilarki | mu mn |; ngilinyilawili, 1duexcPLUR our ones; ngilinyiliki; ma wu dj, 1duexcDAT; nginyiliki | mu mn |; ngilinyilali; ma wu dj, 1duexcALL; nginyilali | mu mn |; ngilinyilinyi; ma wu dj, 1duexcACC; nginyilinyi | mu mn |.

ngilawngilaw, n. *noise of many *voices; sound of many geese honking.

ngilbidjingilgi, v2 it. *clear one's *throat | djakdjigi.

ngililik, n. pink *cockatoo.

ngilimbirri, n. edible part of the waterlily | leaves? |; check.

ngilpirri, n. *egg *white | mininggal, nginda.

nginbil- forms. see nginibi.

nginibi, pro. 1plexcNOM, *we | plural exclusive |; libi; ma wu dj, 1plexcNOM, reduced form; nibi | mu mn |; these dialects use nibi after inyidji or minyidji;

libiliny; ma, 1plexcACC, reduced form; inbiliny | mu mn |; libila; ma, 1plexcDAT, reduced form; inbila | mu mn |; nibi; mu mn, 1plexcNOM reduced form – see libi; nginibilangi; ma wu dj, 1plexcGEN, our; nginibilangi | mu mn |; nginibilar; ma wu dj, 1plexcOBL, also INSTR, COMIT or CAU functions; ; nginibilar | mu mn |; nginibilarki; ma wu dj, 1plexcOBL DAT or NOM or ERG, ourselves, for us | exclusive | alone; nginibilarki | mu mn |; nginibilali; ma wu dj, 1plexcALL; nginibilali | mu mn |; nginibiliki; ma wu dj, 1plexcDAT; nginibiliki | mu mn |; nginibilinyi; ma wu dj, 1plexcACC; nginibilinyi | mu mn |.

nginibirki, pro. mu. colloquial for nginibilarki | rare |.

nginipi, n. actual *husband; nginipingirgimi, DAT form of nginipi, husband.

nginmil- forms. see ngilimi.

nginda, n. nose *mucous | mininggal.

Ngingilali, n. place name | Nangalala |.

nginiginiginingi, n. *hot black *coals.

nginyil- forms. see ngilinyi.

ngirgi, n. *pandanus *fruit; *area; *cluster; Ramaṅging ngirgi- Ramaṅging area; Djinang ngirgi- Djinang group of dialects.

ngiri, n. *lung | ngir; ngir mirgi. n, weak-lunged person, person with *emphysema, *aged.

ngirimbiy, n. mu mn ma. *smoke | ngarimbiy | wu |.

ngirimigi, n. mu. *mother; | ngambirri, mumngimi, ngirimili | mu |; ngariyim |

GAN |; ngirimngimi; mu, *mother | KINPROP form |.

ngirki, n. *bone; *earth's *foundations; tape-recorder; *fronds; gurrbi ngirki–the globe.

ngirki inydji yilbirtjigi, v1 it. *dislocate a bone.

ngirki maṇbi, adj. ma. having *stamina; *powerful.

ngirmiṇngiṇi, n. *milk | human |.

ngir' wangidji, v3 it. *snort in *anger; *buzz | eg. mosquitoes |; cf. GUP ngir' 'breath'.

ngirrang djal, phrase. my *will; my *desire; ngirrang djal ḍawḍawdjini– my desire | for it | was at an end.

ngirrang djunggi rarrtjilkungi, idiom; I *give him a daughter for a *wife; lit. my fire she lights.

ngirrawili, pro. *my ones | marked for PLUR |.

ngirr– forms. see ngarri.

ngirrngirr, n. ma. *size of body | gaṇḍarr; ngirrngirr ḡliwilingi. n; ma, *tall.

ngirrtjnyakiṇingi, n. burning *log; burning *torch; log of firewood | not necessarily burning |; ngirrtjnyirakiṇi. n; wu, *fire.

ngiy, ej. *yes; ngiya, *yes indeed; ngiywa. ej, I *see!, *indeed!.

nguḍuḍi, n. large yellow stinging *bee species.

nguḍupiṇiny, n. person who talks *slowly | djayaḷ wanginyirakiṇing.

nguknguk, n. powerful *owl | Yirritjing |.

ngukubiri, n. small short *yam species.

nguḷḍirr, n. mu. platform *hut | ḡlkaḷ | ma |, bambaḷ | mu mn |.

nguḷi, dx. at *there | LOC form |; nguḷigirri; ma, left *behind *there, at the place *behind, *there at the *last-mentioned place, *within | psyche |; nguḷikirri | mn |; nguḷigima. dx, right *there; nguḷikima | mu mn |; nguḷipmi. dx, still *there, just there.

nguḷigirri biḍak, phrase. before then; marks a pause for a *flashback in a story.

nguḷimi, dx. over *there | moderately distant |; nguḷimkirri; mu, at the place over *there behind.

Ngulirr Djapin, n. place name, an island a half mile upriver from Nangalala; inydji | nguḷtjidjigi, v1 it. *get oneself up; *rise | inydji waykungi, inydji gupirr gungi.

ngunangi, dx. wu. *that | ngunung | mu mn ma mi dj ba |; ngunaban; wu, *that one then; ngunuban | mu mn ma mi dj ba |; ngunatjarri; wu, *that *way; ngunumirri | mu mn ma mi dj ba |.

ngun.girapi girri, phrase. originating from that; originating from that last-mentioned one.

ngun.gira– root, dx. *that; ngun.girakkima; mu mn, emphasized DAT form, for that | ngun.girakima yidjipiligi, for that child; ngun.girangi, thatGEN, *that one's; ngun.girapi, thatOR, from *that; ngun.girapibi | ngun.girapi gurrbibī, from that place; ngun.girapibi; mu mn, thatOR, from *that alone; ngununggirapibi | ma |.

ngunitjini. *those ones | anaphoric definite form, must have plural reference |; ngunitjini girri, *those ones *back there, those *afore-mentioned ones; ; ngunukirritjini.

ngunkuwilangi, dx. mu mn. *those ones's |
GEN & PLUR |; | ngunuwilangi | ma |.

ngunngiri djinngiri, phrase. *each other;
*towards each other; | ngunungir
djiningir.

ngunngiri yipi, phrase. after that for good;
*henceforth; *permanently *after that;
*from then on.

ngunngi- roots, dx. *that | derived from
ngunu- stem |; the ngunngi- root forms
are usually mu mn dialects | & maybe
others |; ngunngiri; mu mn, thatABL,
from *that; ngunungiri | ma |;
ngunngirki; mu, thatDAT, for *that one;
ngunngirpmi; mu mn, the *other *side,
the *far *side; ngunungirpmi | ma |;
ngunngirtji; mu mn, thatABL & anaphoric
definite, from that previously-mentioned
one.

ngunngirpm rari ngunngirtji, phrase; from
that place on the other side.

ngunubilang, phrase. *if; *suppose | bilang;
bilang marks a hypothetical 'event frame',
while ngunu refers to; the hypothetical
event itself | order is opposite to English,
which is a; systematic difference
occurring in many phrases, eg. ngunu
miri |.

ngunu bilay, phrase. that *distant place.

ngunu galkngu, phrase. that one for
*example; we'll *see; check meanings.

ngunugirinyi. see ngunugi-.

ngunugi- roots, dx. *that | derived from
ngunu- stem |; words with ngunugi-
root are typically ma wu dialects | &
maybe others |; ngunuginyi, thatACC,
*that one; ; ngunukirinyi | mu |,

ngunugirinyi | ma |; ngunugirangi; ma,
thatGEN, that one's; ngunukirangi | mu |.

ngunuguwa, dx. it's over *there; over there;
appears to have a relic PROM form -wa |
see biḍakwa, ngarruwa, etc. |; and
should be synonymous with ngunugima.
-. check.

ngunukiṇing bilidjirri, phrase. it was at
*that *time; *meanwhile; at the *same
time | bilakiṇing bilidjirri.

ngunukiṇing girri, phrase; when that *time
was *over.

ngunukirri. see ngunugirri, in ngunu-
stems.

ngunuk- roots, dx. *that | based on
ngunu- stem |; ngunuki, thatDAT, | rare
form |; ngunukiṇigimi; ma, thatPROP
DAT, for that *time; ngunukiṇingi; mu
ma mn, at *that *time, *when | ie. at the
time of the event. |; ngunukirinyi; mu
mn, thatACC, *that one; ; ngunugirinyi |
ma |, ngunuginyi | ma |; ngunukima; mn
mu, *that one | intensifier -kima/gima
|; ; ngunugima | ma dj wu |;
ngunukuwiliki; mu, for those | DAT &
PLUR form |; ngunukuwilinyi; mu, those |
ACC form, PLUR |; ngunuwilinyi | ma |;
words with k following ngunu- occur in
all dialects, but are; more common in
mu or mn dialects | & maybe others |,
ma dialects; typically have a variant
formative ngunug-.

ngunum bilang, phrase. then | while | over
*there.

ngunumi, dx. over *there | moderately far
|; ngunumkima, right over *there |
emphatic form |.

ngunu miri, phrase. ma. *like *that; introduces *exemplification information | mir ngunung | mu mn |.

ngunum kirri, phrase. mn. *back over *there.

ngunum ngurrgima, phrase. *same as that over there.

ngunungir djiningir, phrase. from there and from here; from both sides.

ngunungir girri, phrase. ma. *following from *that; | ngunngir kirri | mu mn |.

ngunungir kirri. see ngunungir girri.

ngunungngu, dx. *that one *there! | -ngu adds deictic emphasis | ; usually person also points with the lip.

ngunu ngurrgima, phrase. ma. *same as that; | ngunu ngurum | mn |, ngunuk ngurum | mn, k is transition only |.

ngunupilang, pt. expresses *indefiniteness; somewhere there; wari ngunupilang- someone; typically follows the governing noun or relative pronoun; and is a fossilization of ngunu- 'that' and bilang; ngunupilaban. pt, *sometime *then; from ngunupilang-ban; ngunupilangir. pt, from *somewhere | ABL form |; ngunupilar. pt, *whoever | ERG form of ngunupilang |.

ngunu- roots, dx. *that | distant deictic root form |; ngunungi; mu ma mn mi dj ba, *that, *those, marker of *definiteness; ngunangi | wu |; ngunuban. dx; ma wu dj, he's *there now, *that is the *time; ; ngunupan | mu |, ngunaban | wu |; ngunupan.gima, it's right *there now, right at that *time; ngunugirri; ma wu, *that one left *behind, *back *there, *still there, at

that *previous time, that *last-mentioned one, there too; ngunukirri | mu mn | Darwin ngunugirri nyini biḍak?;, Is he living back there at Darwin?;, or, Is he still there living at Darwin?; ngunumirri, that *way | do an action |, *that *way | move in a direction | ; ngunatjarri | wu | ; ngunumirri is reduced form of earlier PERL form ngunumirrpmi; ngununggirapibi, thatOR, from *that one; ngunungiri; ma, thatABL, from *that place, after that, from that *time | typically following rirringir 'after' |, *consequently, *hence | ie. logical consequence |, due to that; ngunngiri | mu mn |; ngunutjini. dx, those | DEF form, PLUR reference – usually with mala |; nguṇitjini | ERG |, ngunuwilitji | NOM |.

ngunuWili forms, dx. *those ones; -wili PLUR, -pili DUAL or PAUCAL, -wili is an old plural; formative, cognate with modern -pili, and Djinba -pul; ngunupili, *those ones | DU or PAUC form |; ngunuwili, *those ones | PLUR form |; ngunuwilangirangpibi; ma, belonging to only those ones; morpheme breakdown ngunu-wila-ngir-ang-pibi that-PLUR-OBL-GEN-OR; ngunuwilitji; ma, *those ones | marked for definiteness | ; ngunuwiltji | mu |; ngunuwiliki; ma, DAT plural, for *those ones; ; ngunukuwiliki | mu |, ngunwiliki | mu, rare |.

nguṇi, dx. *that one | ERG form, also INSTR, PROM, CAU |.

ngunyili, dx. thatALL; *thither; to there; cf. GUP ngunhili; ngunyilatjuy, *further on a little, further *beyond, further *back in the *past | giruw ngunyilatjuy gadjgirngiri;, go further on a little from

the track; cognate to DHWL gatjuy; ngunyilingu, to that place there!; ngunyilipmi, just to there, *straight to *there.

ngunyili ngurri, phrase. *deflect; lit. throw to there.

ngunyili yipi, phrase. *permanently; to there for good; for good; indicates a state of affairs which is presumably permanent,; although events may turn out otherwise after a long time passes.

ngurrbaṅgi, n. *death adder | ngurrbaṅ.

ngurr baṅpigi, v1 t. *punch on the nose; *kill; lit. hit on the nose | ie. make breathing cease |.

ngurrbarrka, n. *sawfish.

ngurrbiḍiri, adv. mn. *first time; *new experience; | yuwirdjakinimi | ma |.

ngurrbirrdji, n. *sweat.

ngurrbirrdji marrgi, v1 it. *sweat; ngurrbirrdji irr marrimi– I am sweating.

ngurr bumiṛlimbak, adj. *blunt nosed; *square nosed | bukuṛlumbak; | eg. a barge | ngurr bukuṛlimbak | GAN |.

ngurrḍawalangu, n. *first one; one having *primacy; *leader; *first-born | ngurrḍawalangu | bunggawa, ngurri; ngurrḍawalangudjidji. v3 it, become *leader, *be first-born; ngurrdjigi | colloquial | ; one who has pride of place by virtue of being the first one,; an ancestor, having historical priority.

ngurr ḍirradjigi, v1 it. *inhale fluid; *drown.

ngurr djaṅg, v0. *block the path.

ngurr djirrdjirr, adv. *downhill; point *downwards; | ngurr djirrdjirrli.

ngurr djurrkuṅ, adj. *sharp nose; of spear, boat, etc; ngurr djurrkuṅdjigi. v1 t; mu, make a *sharp *point; ngurr gurtjnyirdjigi.

ngurrḡaṅarra, n. *spoonbill | ngurrṛimbik, ngurrṛaṭi.

ngurr gangi, v1 t. *take something *ahead.

ngurr garray, adj. *good looking.

ngurr gatjigi, v2 it. go *first; go in the *lead; *set off *without someone.

ngurrḡilidjidji, v3 it. go on *ahead; *precede; go *first; *go in *front of | ngurr ḡilidjidji | mu |; GAN djuṛkanmak.

ngurr ḡiliwili, adj. *long nosed.

ngurrḡiṅgi, n. mu. *burning *log; *firebrand | wumbiy | mn |.

ngurrḡinyiri, n. *spear type.

ngurr giri, v1 it. *go in the *lead; *flowing along.

ngurrḡima, pt. *same; *similarly; emphatic perfective; | ngurrum.

ngurr gumbirḡiṅgi, n. a *valueless acquired *possession; check meaning.

ngurr ḡuṅmal, n. first *rains; beginning of *wet *season.

ngurrḡungi, v1 t. mn. *throw; *discard; *loop around; *wave | eg. leaves in a breeze | ngurri.

ngurr gurtjnyirdjigi. see ngurr djurrkuṅdjigi.

ngurr guyay, n. mu. good *fisherman.

ngurri, v1 t. *throw; *release from being tied up; *dispense with; *jump | preceded by inydji |; *kick something; *erect a structure | ngurrḡungi; TPA nguli, YPA ngurrḡumi, stem ngurrḡu–; historically, old TPA form possibly

ngurrali, cf. rarrkngurri; | inydji | ngurri.
v1 it, *jump, *jump *over | DAT on
object jumped |, *jump up, *jump down,
*wax | moon |, *rise up | with reference
to bread dough |, take a *side in a
dispute | DAT on the one sided with |
in.ganydji ngurri gadjigirrgi, jump over
the road.

ngurri, n. *nose; *face; *point; *front of an
object; *shoot of a plant; The following
are nuances when used in compounds::
*superiority; *precedence; *beginning
point; unitary *direction; ngurribiṇi. n,
*large-nosed; ngurridji. adv, in *front |
INSTR form |; ngurrigindjigi. v1 it, be
*pointed | object |; ngurrimirri. n, on the
nose, at the point | LOC form |.

ngurri bargi, v1 t. *fill in | a hole |; *block
up; nyani djaltjir ngurri bargi- he will fill
it in with dirt; note: pronounced bargi
not pargi.

ngurri buṭnyirdjigi, v1 it. *bob down;
*evade | a missile | by *crouching; nb:
specifically the head or upper body must
duck down.

ngurri djarrkuṭ, n. *sharp-pointed object.

ngurri djatdjat, n. *point of land; a *spit;
*promontory.

ngurridji, v3 it. *lie; *recline; *sleep; *be;
have *intercourse; *consumate a
marriage; *intermittent aspect auxiliary
verb; *durative/habitual aspect aux. verb;
as an auxiliary it can indicate: do an
action, cease for; a while, do it again,
and so forth; but usually it just indicates;
durative and/or habitual action; nyani
djamadjny ngurriny- he used to work;
ngurrinyirngiri. adv, do from a *lying
position, after lying.

ngurridji djirridji, phrase. *stand in *front
of.

ngurri djirrdjirr, n. *hilly country; *sloping
land; slope down; *steep.

ngurri djitigi, v1 t. *lead an *offender away;
keep someone *away; *lead the way | mil
djitigi.

ngurridji yul galbimirrpm, idiom; commit
*adultery with many men.

ngurri-giliwiling mandjawak, n. *sword.

ngurrigi miliki, phrase. mn; *search for the
*beginning; *look for the *truth; check.

ngurri gumbirnyirringi, n. lacking
someone to take care of one; lacking
kinsmen to look after one.

ngurri mukdjigi, v1 it. have a *blocked or
*congested nose; inydji |
ngurrimirrpilidjidji, v1 it; *gather
together at a place | place takes ALL
case |; inydjin ngurrimirrpilidjiny kiriny
Raman.giṇingili; - they gathered
themselves together at Ramingining.

ngurri munatjapmi, adv. with *face
*downwards | on the ground |; ngurri
munatjapm gatjigi. v2 it, *fall on one's
*face; ngurri munatjapm ngurridji. v3 it,
*lie *flat on the ground.

Ngurrinyuw, n; place name for area east of
Glyde river mouth.

ngurringir gatjigi. see djabingir gatjigi.

ngurri wurpilipmili, n. *resembling each
other; *look *alike.

ngurri wurpmi, adv. in *single *file; *lined
up in one *direction; ngurri wurpm djin
girim nyini- they are marching in single
file.

ngurri yani, v1 t. *send *first.

ngurr langgarngiṅi, n. person having
*septum hole.

ngurrḷati, n. *spoonbill.

ngurrmaḍayimbung, n. *cormorant.

ngurr maṅbingi, adv. ma. *persistently;
*keeping on and on ad nauseum; | ngurr
maṭiṭ | mu |, bumiri maṅbi, bumir maṭiṭ;
implies bad taste and impoliteness.

ngurr miḷimarr, n. *first-born male child |
miḷimiṭi.

ngurr miḷimiṭi, n. the *firstborn | male |
miḷimiṭi.

ngurr mirkngi, adj. *ugly.

ngurr nyinidji, v3 dit. *sit in *front.

ngurr nyirnyirrdjigi, v1 it. *scowl; *distort
one's face | eg. as when sniffing |.

ngurrngurr, n. double-pointed water
*container; ngurrngurrdjigi. v1 it,
*gather at the same place; each unaware
of the other's purpose – check meaning.

ngurrngurr garrpigi, v2 it. *tie two ends;
make a *container by tying ends.

ngurrpargi, v1 t. *rush up to; *attack;
*struggle against; *dispute with; *fight
*against ACC; note: the basic sense is
'rush against someone', but can be used
in; the context of a verbal attack. Also
note, ngurri-bargi 'fill in' is; a different
word; | inydji | ngurrpargi. v1 it, *attack
each other.

ngurrrpiṅi, adj. *painless; *peaceable |
burrmuṅung, bulpiḷing.

ngurr purrpurrtjigi, v1 it. ma. *grow; get
*bigger; note: this is unknown to some
people.

ngurr rani, v2 t. *insert nose *ornament.

ngurrṭatjigi, v1 it. be *near end of the *wet
*season.

ngurrubitj, v0. mu. *wrestle.

ngurrudangga, n. *pre-Wet *season;
traditional period for *ceremonies.

ngurrudanggaḷ. see ngurrunanggaḷ.

ngurrumbuku, n. small white bush *fruit.

ngurrumi, pt. *already; *perfective aspect;
it's *done; *until finished | following
biḍak |; baḍak ngurrum irr bipiṅi– wait
until I have killed it; girri ngurrum il
djingirigiban– then we will have already
finished it; note that ngurrum can be
used with FUT tense as well; | ngurr,
ngurru, ngurrum.

ngurrudanggaḷ. see ngurrununggaḷ.

ngurrununggaḷ, n. *ancient days; *olden
times; *beginning times; a person who is
'ancient in days' | eg. a very old woman
or man |; | ngurrunanggaḷ,
ngurrudanggaḷ; inydji | ngurrungurridji
kiri, v1 it; *gather together at same
place; check. with a deliberate intention,
and refers only to humans.

ngurrungurrukaṅ, n. red-cheeked *parrot.

ngurrwagi, adv. ma wu. *first; *first time;
*ahead; *before; indefinite *remote time
marker | past or future |; | ngurrwakngi |
mu mn |; ngurrwagipi; ma, originating
from the beginning, the *first one, from
before, *ancient; ; ngurrwakipi | mn |,
ngurrwakngipi | mu |; bamanpi;
ngurrwagiping. n, *previous one, *first
one; ngurrwagipm. pt; ma wu, just
*before; ngurrwakipm | mu mn |.

ngurrwagipi girri, phrase. from *back at
the *beginning.

ngurrwakng. see ngurrwagi.

ngurrwakng yilimirri, phrase. *remote
 *future time; lit. before following.

ngurr wangidji, v3 it. *buzz; *snore.

ngurrwunḡiṅi, n. low bark *hut;
 *platform shelter.

ngurr yirrdjingilgi, v2 t. totally *submerge.

ngurr yirrpigi, v2 t. *start; *begin an action;
 *put at the *beginning; *place to the
 *front; *stand on its *nose or *point.

ngutṅuṅ nyumigi, phrase. *smell *rotten.

ngutṅidjidji, v3 it. *grow up; ie. get taller,
 such as children, trees, etc.

ngutjigi, v1 it. *stop *blowing | wind |;
 become *becalmed.

ngutjngutj, adj. *menacing; ngutjngutjdjigi.
 v1 t, *point *bone | sorcery |, *menace;
 eg. dog snarling, weapon aimed, etc.

ngutjngutjdji bunggi, phrase. *menacing
 bark | of dog |.

nguwirrdjingilgi, v2 t. make come *out;
 *extract; *pull out; | gar gurriyiligi, gar
 gurriyililitjigi.

nguy, n. *insides; *guts; centre of
 *emotions; *low; *underneath; *within |
 usually nguymirri | ; in compounds it
 refers to emotional states, especially
 anger; nguymirri. adv, *under, *within;
 djamimirri | wu |.

nguyarr, n. flat *rock | for grinding seeds |
 nguyurr.

nguy barrbilḡiṅi, n. *split on the inside;
 *hollowed out.

nguy batjigi, v2 t. make someone *wild.

nguy bulanggitjdjidji, v3 it. feel *well; be
 no longer *upset or *angry | nguy
 manyakdjidji, nguy buṅildjidji.

nguy burrmunungdjidji, v3 it. feel no pain
 within; *settled down; nguy
 burrmunungdjigi. v1 t, cause to feel no
 pain within | nyani nguy nyin
 burrmunungdjigi, he will settle you
 down.

nguy ḡiḡiḡidjigi, v1 it. *itch inside | eg. a
 sore throat |; have an internal *irritation.

nguy ḡupḡupdjigi, v1 it. be *terrified; one's
 spirits *sink; | nguy inyḡi giri; lit. drop
 one's insides | in fear |; ḡup Yolngu root
 means 'throw' 'chuck' 'drop' 'toss' etc.

nguy ḡurḡurḡidjigi, v1 dit. be *terrified;
 be *afraid; NOM's heart *pounds for
 *fear of DAT; nguy in.girr ḡurḡurḡidjimi
 wuḡiligi; – my heart was pounding with
 terror for fear of the spirit.

nguy ḡjalṅdjidji, v3 dit. *want; *desire
 *intensely; *lust for.

nguy ḡjungḡiṅi, n. *angry person;
 *violent with anger; lit. insides having
 fire.

nguy garrḡuluk, adj. *pure throughout;
 *clean inside; | ṅal bangbang; nguy
 garrḡulukdjigi. v1 t, make *clean inside,
 *sanctify; ie. clean in the sense of a
 spotless smooth surface, etc.

nguy ḡiṅirḡiṅi, n. very *sorrowful
 person; *sad; *regretful; inwardly
 *tearful; *worried; very *sorrowful |
 wargugugḡiṅi; lit. insides having-tears;
 nguy ḡiṅirḡiṅidjidji. v3 it, become very
 *sorrowful, *regret; wargugudjidji.

nguy gunyambigḡiṅi, n. *angry person |
 nguy margḡiṅi.

nguyilgungi, v1 t. *aim at; TPA nguyilali;
 get rest of paradigm.

nguy inydji galbungî, v1 it. *wait *patiently; be *patient; don't get *excited prematurely | marr inydji galbungî.

nguy inydji giri, v1 it. be *afraid; *fear | nguy dupdupdjigi.

nguy inydji gungi, v1 it. be *patient; | marr inydji gungi, nguy inydji galbungî.

nguy inydji garrpigi, v2 it. have one's insides twisted with *emotion; *angry; *fearful; *annoyed; be *upset; | budjirr inydji garrpigi, nguy maḍakarritjdjidji; the actual emotion is context dependent, could be anger, fear, etc.

nguy inydji lapmiygi, v1 it. be *surprised; | nguy inydji yaryardjigi, nguy ṇirrdjigi, nguy yawngidji; lit. open one's insides, cf. DHWL nguy lapthurrûna | same roots | 'surprised'.

nguy inydji yarardjigi, v1 it. be *surprised; | nguy inydji lapmiygi, nguy ṇirrdjigi, nguy yawngidji; lit. tear open one's insides, cf. DHWL nguy barr'yurrûna | same roots | 'surprised'.

nguyittjigi, v1 it. *blow *nose clear of mucous.

nguykal, n. giant silver *trevally.

nguy laydjigi, v1 it. feel *relieved within; be *unanxious; inwardly at peace | magayagiṇing.

nguy maḍakarritjdjidji, v3 it. become inwardly *angry; | nguy inydji garrpigi.

nguy maṇbi, adj. ma dj mi ba. *resolute; *strong-willed; *perservering; *faithful | nguy maṭiṭ | mu wu |; nguy maṇbidjidji. v3 it, become *resolute, be *perservering, be *faithful, be *dedicated; nguy maṭiṭjdjidji; nguy

maṇbingi. n, *resolute person, *strong-willed, *dedicated, *perservering.

nguy manymakdjidji. see nguy buḷanggitjdjidji.

nguy manymakdjigi, v1 dit. cause to feel *good-natured.

nguy marginingi, n. *hater; *angry person; *trouble-maker; nguy marginidjidji. v3 dit; ma, *hate; nguy marginjdjidji | mu mn |.

nguy marnyirringi, n. *peaceable person.

nguy marrgi, v1 t. get *annoyed; *distressed; be *outraged; become *upset; become *irritated; *concerned.

nguy midjirrgiṇingi, n. inwardly dirty; *sinner; *evil person; nguy midjirrgiṇjdjidji. v3 it, become *dirty within, become evil; nguy midjirrgiṇjdjidji. v1 t, cause to be *wicked; ; nguy midjirrgiṇjdjigi | mu |.

nguy miṇ, adj. emotionally *calm; *cool-headed; lit. insides cool; nguy miṇgiṇingi. n, *calm person, *peaceful person; nguy miṇgiṇjdjidji. v3 it, become | emotionally | *calm, be *settled down; nguy burrmunungdjidji.

nguy mirgidjidji, v3 it. *become upset; be *annoyed; feel *bad.

nguymirri gatjigi, phrase. *possess something *within oneself; be *filled with | eg. Holy Spirit |.

nguy murmurdjigi, v1 dit. be *angry at; get *annoyed; *upset.

nguy ngandarrkgiṇjdjidji, v3 it. be *withered and *dried up inside; be *unable to respond to other's love; *responseless; *hard-hearted; *unmoved;

lit. insides prevented or insides opposed to.

nguy ngaṇḍuk, n. soft *palate.

nguy ngurridji, v3 dit. *lust for; *desire strongly | eg. to kill |; | budjirr djalngdjidji.

nguy rurrtjirmigi, v2 t. *cleanse the insides; *wash *internally.

nguyulkdjigi, v1 t. *disturb; *upset; cause *problems for; nguyulknyirakiṇing. n, one who disturbs; nguyulknyirbi. n, *disturbed, *grumbler, *complainer; cf GUM nguyulkthinyamirri | same meanings |.

nguy walinyirringi, n. *fast; go without food.

nguy wayirri, adj. *merciless *killer; lit. devil guts | nguy wayirrgiṇing; nguy wayirrgiṇing. n, *ruthless killer.

nguy wiṇḍilipm bargi, phrase. *anger will come upon | ACC pro |.

nguy wurdjigi, v3 dit or it. feel *kind; nguy wurdjnyirakiṇing. n, one who feels kind; nguy wurdjnyirring. n, one who lacks feelings of kindness, *ruthless.

nguy wurpidjidji, v3 dit. become a *different person; have a *change of heart; nyani nguḷi nguy in.ga wurpidjinban; – the right there became a different person within.

nguy yabuḷudjidji, v3 it. be *serene within; be emotionally *contented; be emotionally *untroubled; | bumir yabuḷudjidji, marr yabuḷudjidji, guṅgi yabuḷudjidji.

pilitj pilitj, n. king *parrot.

pinggul, n. gardening *pick | Eng. loan |.

pirr, pt. *very | restricted in distribution |.

pirr baman, adv. very long *time | baman pirr.

pirrip pirrip, n. mu. birdcall of Pirrip pirrip bird | onomatopoeic |.

pitjadjigi, v1 t. take a *picture | Eng. loan |.

praydi, n. *Friday | Eng. loan |.

ragalk, n. *shaman *killer | galk.

ragi, v1 it. *enter into; become *involved in; be *sunset; TPA ragili, stem ra–.

ragi, n. *waterweed; *reed which grows in swamps, like a thick round pointed grass.

rakiraki, adj. wu mi dj. *lightweight; *frail; rakirakng. n; ma, *lightweight; rakrakng | mu |; rakrakngdjidji. v3 it; mu, become *lightweight; rakrakngdjigi. v1 t; mu, *lighten.

rakungi, v1 t. *catch by a *line.

ralal, n. *hole; *pit; *cave | girdji | mn |.

ralkungi, v1 dit. *congratulate someone after a hunt; inydji | ralkungi, v1 it. *congratulate oneself; *exult over; used only in the context of a very successful hunt; takes DAT for thing exulted over.

ralpatja, adj. *capable; *energetic.

rambirri, n. sister's *daughter | of male or female ego |; *daughter | of female ego only |; other relatives also, check, maybe FaFaSiDa.

ran.gu, n. *moon; *full moon; *month period.

rani, v2 t | irregular |. *spear; *pierce; *penetrate; *stab; *fight | generic |; *impinge upon; YPA randinmi, TPA ran.girri, IMP rarri, TPI randinir.

Ranybarringi, n. Rembarrnga language.

ranytji, adv. *sideways | INSTR form | ;
from the root ray 'temple'.

ranytji miliki, v1 it. *look to the *side.

ranytji nyangi, v1 t. *look *sideways at;
*depend on; *watch out of the *corner of
one's eye; *rely on; ingkiban ranytji
djinyirr nyangi Balandapilngiriny; – I will
not depend on the Balandas; djani ranytji
djin nyangiṅ ngunuban.gima Galingirbi
wali; – they depended on that one then –
on food from Galingir; cf. DJMB layyu-
nhaama 'depend on'.

rang, n. *thin.

rangan, n. *paperbark.

rarki, v1 t. *plait *string on one's leg;
involves pushing with base of hand to
entwine it; *flatten | eg. a ford in a river
|; *grade smooth; *knead pulverized
food | eg. milgaḷi flour |.

rarrak rarrak, n. toasted milgaḷi flour
*cakes | ḍiṅiḷkirri.

rarranydjarr, n. *dry *season; *south wind;
inydji | rarrarrkungi, v1 it. *reveal
oneself in a *dream; *show oneself by a
*vision.

rarri, v0. *drop it; *spill.

rarri, n. *mouth; *orifice; *riverbank; *edge;
*end of; a *break in the treeline; *short
*length of something; tree *stump |
djabiri.

rarri baḷbaḷdjigi, v1 dit. be *hungry for;
*lust for; rarri baḷbaḷdjim girim
rrupiyagi– he was hungry for money; lit.
mouth droop.

rarri baḷpigi, v1 it. *shut | your | mouth!.

rarri bamburr baḍatjdjidji, v3 it. be of
*unequal *lengths; be of *unequal
heights | djabir bamburr baḍatjdjidji.

rarri bargi, v1 t. *fill up to the top; be
*filled; *fulfill; eg. fulfill one's job, fill up
a page with writing, etc.

rarri batjigi, v2 t. pertains to *cooking |
precise meaning unknown |; check.

rarri bi djirridji, v3 it. *situated at the
*beginning of.

rarri biḷbaḷingi, n. *non-fluent; rarri
biḷbaḷdjidji. v3 it, be *non-fluent.

rarri bin.gili djamadjigi, phrase. *double-
deal; *double-cross; work *deceitfully;
work *hypocritically | rarri wurpmi gungi.

rarri birrkadjigi, v1 t. *ask a *question; *try
asking | butjalmidji; not good Djinang,
use yanyangi or butjalmidji.

rarri buṇḍigi, v1 dit. *think someone is
*kidding; *reckon someone's talk is
*nonsense; | rarri puṇḍigi | rarri palidji,
djabiri buṇḍigi; rarri buṇḍigi. v1 it,
*speak *nonsense, make *unbelievable
claim.

rarri ḍambingi, n. *stump.

rarri djarrkuṭ, n. *articulate person; clever
*orator.

rarri djilpawdjnyirringi. don't be too *shy
to *speak; check for verb root & its class.

rarri djinngirpmi, n. this *side of the river.

rarri djumiling, n. *blunt ended; rarri
djumilidjidji. v3 it, become *blunt-ended;
rarri djumilidjigi. v1 t, *blunt the end of,
file the point off.

rarri djuyurginiṅgi, n. having *toothache.

rarri galbung, v1 t. *sharpen.

rarri gaypigi, v2 t. *ask for a *share; |
inydji | rarri gaypigi. v2 t, *share, each
*take some, *divide up between each

other; GUM dhaa–gombuma ask for, dhaa–gombunhamirri share, etc.

rarri gubidji, v3. meaning unknown | possibly 'stop talking' |.

rarri gungi, v1 t. hand *feed a person.

rarri gurrkungi, v1 t. *join the end to; see djabir gurrkungi; note: this is the word for joining a fuel line to a tank.

rarri gurripigi, v2 t. *follow something along the edge | eg. of a road |; *continue on from the end of something; continue from where left off.

rarri kavagiṅngimi, n. *kava–drinkers.

rarri kiridjigi, v1 t. *forbid to eat; *prevent from *eating | djabir kiridjigi, rarri yirrpigi.

rarri laylay. make a *joke of; make *fun of; *ridicule; poke fun at; make light of | djabir laylay.

rarri maṅbingi, n. ma. *fluent | rarri maṭiṭ | mu |; rarri maṅbidjidji. v3 it, *become fluent; rarri maṭiṭdjidji.

rarri mapigi, v2 t. *join edges together; *assemble; *fasten the ends.

rarri margiṇdjidji, v3 dit. ma; be *antagonistic vocally towards someone; | rarri margiṇdjidji | mu |.

rarri marrngirrdji, v3 dit. *hear someone's *opinion on a matter; *find out if something is okay to do; get *permission first; note: the idea is that of hearing what someone has to say.

rarri milknyangi, v1 t. ma mu. *hunger for what ACC has; be *starving for what ACC has; *covet what ACC has; *thirst for someone's *knowledge | rarri nyangi | mn |.

rarri miṇibigi, v1 t. close a door; *fill to the brim; *sew.

rarri nyangi. see rarri milknyangi.

rarr inydji bunggi, v1 t. *knock edges together.

rarri ngunngirpmi, n. on the other *side; rarri ngunngirtji. n, the *other *side; rarri ngunngirpmi.

rarri ngunngirtjigi, v1 it. *cross from the other side.

rarri ngunngirtjingir. rarri djiṅngirpmili, phrase; from the other *side. to this side.

rarri ngurridji, v3 it. discontinue talking | rarri mukdjigi.

rarri palidji, v3 dit. *disbelieve a claim; *deny a *request; *disbelieve someone's talk; *disbelieve that someone has *skill for a task; rarr in.ga djiṅ palini– they disbelieved him | rarri balidji.

rarri pargi, v1 t. *sew | rarri bargi | djabir gurripigi.

rarripm giri, v1 it. go *along the *edge.

rarrirrpurring, adj. ma. *dry hard *country.

rarri wangidji, v3 it. put a *curse on; *hex; *mime words; cause accident by *mental suggestion | djabir wangidji.

rarri warbininyakiṅgi, adj. *poisonous; having *black–magical effect | i.e to kill |.

rarri wartjigi, v1 dit. mu; *crave to *eat a certain kind of food | gunyiltjidji.

rarri wurpmi gungi, phrase. present one face to people | & hiding truth |; be *hypocritical; give just one point of view.

rarri yirrpigi, v2 t. *forbid someone | eg. to eat, or to smoke, etc. |; make stop from eating | rarri kiridjigi; note: the stoppage

has to be something pertaining to the mouth.

rarrk, n. *painted object.

rarrk ngurri, v1 t. *paint broad coloured areas; TPA rarrk ngurrali, stem rarrk ngurrigi-.

rarr kurrkungi, v1 t. *bring parts *together; *mix *together; bring *ends together to *join; *provoke a *brawl; | djabir kurrkungi.

rarr jambirridjidi, v3 it. be *open-mouthed; eg. as when jaw is damaged in a fight.

rarr lapmiygi, v1 it. *open the *mouth of something; *open a door.

rarrmaḷi, adv. *apart; *separately; *alone; do something *unaided; one's *own *exclusively | with possessive nominal |; rarrmaḷi bil tjarri- they are standing apart; butjiy ngirrang rarrimaḷi- my dog exclusively; rarrmaḷidjigi. v1 t, cause to be *separate | nyani rarrmaḷidjili galwupiṇi, he put | them | down separately.

rarrmaḷipm bili, phrase; the two are *different; the two are *separate; the two are *distinct.

rarrmaḷipm nyinidji, v3 it. be *alone; cf DHWL gaananguyirra be alone.

rarrmaḷi rarrmaḷipm, adv. *apart from each other; each *separately; rarrmaḷi rarrmaḷipm nyum giri- you two go your separate ways; | rarrma rarrmaḷipm | mu |, rarrmaḷi rarrmaḷipmiḷi | INSTR form |.

rarr maṭiṭdji, n. *loud speaker; nyani mirrpm rarr in.ga maṭiṭdji- he is a very loud speaker.

rarrmiygi, v1 t. *pour; *spill; *slop | djuḷuḷupmiygi.

rarrtjal, adj. *full | quantity |; rarrtjaldjigi. v1 it, be *full up; rarr bargi; rarrtjaldjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause something to be *full.

rarrtjilkungi, v1 t. mu ma mi dj ba. *ignite a *fire; set *alight; | rarrtjalkungi | mn | baṇdjili TPA baṇdjilali, stem baṇdjilagi- | wu |.

rawirrang, n. *sunrise; *east *direction.

ray, n. *temple | body part |; *side of head; in compounds, means *sideways; GUP GUM etc. lay; rayngiri. adv, on the *edge | ngunu bala' rayngiri dji'djarri, the house stands at the edge.

raybalngi, n. *shelduck; black *duck; *whistle duck; | muṭḍambing, gudjidji; raybalngki GAN.

ray bangirigi, v1 t?. *pass by *ignoring what is going on.

ray bi gatjigi, v2 it. *situated at the *side of; at the *edge; | rarr bi djirrdji, rayngiri djirrdji; ray biḷbaḷangi. n, *generous, *unselfish.

ray ḍigitjigi, v1 it. have a *headache; takes ACC pronoun; ray irriny ḍigitjimi- I have a headache.

ray djabarrkgiṇdjigi, v1 t; *arbitrate between two sides in a controversy; *mediate; check 2nd meaning.

ray djargi, v1 it. be *weary; be *tired | djawardjidji.

raygudjigi, v1 it. *sway the head; is also a sacred action done in certain ceremonies.

ray gungi, v1 dit. *give promised girl in *marriage | ranytili gungi; lit. give sideways.

ray lunggurrmabi, n. from the *north | OR form |; ray lunggurrmapmimigi, the *northern peoples.

ray maṇbi, adj. *greedy; *selfish; *ignore; lit. temples hard. ie. person who keeps his temples facing; the person asking, thereby avoiding acknowledging the request; ray maṇbidjidji. v3 dit, NOM wilfully *ignore DAT.

ray marrgi, v1 it. *feed anywhere; ie. due to an abundance of food everywhere.

ray munatjapm, adv. with side of head to the ground.

raypirrdji wangidji, v3 dit. *admonish; *discipline; ngarri raypirrdji inmarr wangidji– I disciplined you.

raypirr gangi, v1 t. *accept *discipline; wirr raypirr inma kanyiri– you did not accept discipline.

raypirri, n. *discipline; *teachings; *advice; raypirrdjigi. v1 t, *rebuke, *admonish, *exhort, *advise, *reprimand; butjir garri, raypirr garri; this is a Dhuwal | a | word – but used by Djinang speakers; raypirr garri. v2 t, *rebuke, *warn, *admonish, *reprimand, cause to have *respect; raypirrdjigi.

raypirri baḍatj, n. *undisciplined; *unable to be disciplined; lack of *respect; *unrespectful; *naughty; *ignores advice; improper regard for things respectful things | eg. the elderly, ceremonies |; *law-breaker; one who does not care | djunggaḷ; cf. GUM raypirri waḍatj | same meanings | Describes someone who does not; take due care about important things; raypirri baḍatjdjidji. v3 it, become unrespectful.

ray pirrindjingilgi, v2 t. *turn to the *side.

ray ray gatjigi, v2 dit. get on either *side of; ray ray in.ga bil gatjini– they were on either side of him; ray ray nyim gatjigi– get on either side | of me |.

ray wangidji, v3 dit. *talk with DAT's head turned to the side; write | idiom based on writing posture |; nyani ray in.ga wangini– he wrote.

ray wurpigiṇingi, n. *stumpy-tailed lizard; ḍaḍiḷ GAN.

ray yakirri, adv. sleeping with side of head downwards.

rigili, v1 t. *enter; *insert; TPA rigilali, stem rigiligi–.

rikidji, v3 it. *rain; djiḷtjanmak GAN.

rilimigi, v2 t. *scrape skin off a vegetable.

rindigi, v1 t. *cut off; *break off; *sever; *divide; *partition; TPA rindingil; rindinyirbi. n, *division, *stripe, *piece, *part; maltjnyirbi; rindim girim mala. phrase, *factions, group of separate *parts of a whole; maltjim girim mala.

rindiligi, v1 t. *choose; *pick out the *best; TPA rindilingili; rindilinyirbi. n, a *chosen one.

ripirrdji gubidji, v3 it. be *sober; *stupor is *ended; Subj. takes ACC case.

riryiḷ, n. *wire.

rirrang, adv. *laterally | of motion |; from the *side; *cut *across; *interpose; *substitute.

rirrang inydji galbung, v1 it. *interpose oneself in front of another; *substitute oneself; *place oneself in the line of fire; Abrahamdji rirrang in.ganydji galwupiṇi maypal walkiringirgim; – Abraham

substituted an animal for his son; nyani rirrang limilanydji galbuli- he interposed himself for us; rirrang ngurridji. v3 it, *move in *front | coming from the side |, *cut someone off; rirrang djirridji.

rirrbigi, v1 t. *spread *wide an opening; *move *aside; *widen; *turn a page; *sweep an area *clear; *remove X from on Y; be *cloudless | galakangi | wu dj mu |.

rirri, n. *vulva; *vagina.

ririmbiḍalpi, n; *dye for pandanus craftwork from ririmbiḍalpi plant.

riringiri, adv. *after; lit. rarri & ABL, 'from the orifice' | djabiringiri.

rirrkiṇingi, n. little *girl; lit. having vulva.

rirrkiyan, n. *rock | any size |; *stone; rocky mountain.

rirrkiyan bumiri, phrase. rocky *cliff | bumir rirrkiyan.

rirrkiyan mal girinyirmirri, phrase; rocky *ford of a river.

rirrkiyan munydjal, phrase. stony flesh; *hard-hearted; stubborn; *unsympathetic; *cruel.

rirrkminy, adj. *sick; *mortally sick | ngambangambatj; rirrkminygiṇingi. n, mortally *sick person, *chronic *invalid.

rirrpiḍi, n. small *stone; gravel size, or smaller; rirrpiḍi mala. phrase, *gravel.

rirr'rirrdjingilgi, v2 it. make a *noise which *interferes with hearing.

rirrtjigi, v2 t. *roast in ashes; GUM |irrthan.

Riymangirri, n; Djinang place name for the *Lake Evella area.

ruki, n. *skink lizard | djalmarr.

rule, n. *bundle; Eng loan?.

ruḷapir, neg. ma. *not; *nothing; *none; | wirr, birpm | wu |, manyimi | mi |.

ruḷ'ngu, n. *helper; *assist.

rum, n. *pattern of *activity | normally standardized activity |; *social system; *religious system; *Law; *traditions; a *way of doing; *lifestyle | djuburr, gadjigarr; rumgiṇingi, *law-abiding person, *knowledgeable of *traditions, *avoiding things that should be avoided | eg. sacred object, or female gurrung |; rumnyirringi, *lawless, lacking laws.

rum bangirinyakiṇingi, n. *lawless; *anarchist; *disobedient to the Law; lit. by-passes the Law.

rum ḍapiḷidjigi, v1 it. ma wu; *break the Law | rum wubirdjigi | mu |; rum ḍapiḷidjnyakiṇingi. n, *law-breaker; rum wubiridjnyakiṇingi | mu |; rum ḍapiḷidjnyirbi. n, a *transgression of the Law; rum wubirdjnyirbi.

rum djagadjnyakiṇingi, phrase. *caretaker of the Law; *priest.

rumdji pultjinmi., phrase. the *law *stipulates.

rum djuḷkdjigi, v1 it. *disbelieve in the Law; *disregard the *Law | rum djuḷngdjigi.

rum djunupa gatjinakiṇingi, n. a *just person; *fair; one who *keeps to a right *way.

rum galbi yul, n. *devious man; *hypocrit; one who has various different behaviours; one who lives by *expediency.

rum garraynyakiṇingi, phrase. *law-abiding person; *righteous.

rum gunyakiṇingi, n. *law-giver.

rum gurrpigi inydji manymakdjigi, phrase;
be *devout for the Law; lit. follow the
Law to make | himself | good; inydji |
rum ngurri, v1 it. *change one's mind;
*repent.

rum ngurri, v1 t. *change mind; *change
someone's *mind; *replace a wrong one
with a *correct one; *correct an *error;
TPA rum nguli, stem rum ngurrigi– lit.
dispense with the way.

rum ngurriginyakiṇingi, n. one who can
change things around; rightful
*decision-maker; *persuader | yan
yirrpinkiṇingi; ie. the person having the
right to decide what is the correct;
decision cf. GUP rum-
ngurrukamanamirri, GAN rum-
ngurritjanaṇ.

rum'rumdjigi, v1 it or dit. be *ashamed; be
*ill at ease; be *uneasy; slightly
*apprehensive | guṇidjidji, yawngidji;
note: these are accurate meanings | cf
GUM 'avoid', 'keep clear' |; eg. describes
feelings when one goes to live with
relatives one hardly; knows; or one's
feelings if invited to share a Balanda's
food merely; out of politeness;
rum'rumgiṇingi. n, *apprehensive person,
one who feels *shame; rum'rumgiṇidjidji.
v3 it, become *ashamed, become *ill at
ease.

rum yirrpigi, v3 it. *establish a *law; make
a *covenant.

runggal, n; *overseer of *ceremonial
matters | Djuwing moiety |.

rungili, adv. while on the *run; in *flight;
eg. spear a quarry while it runs.

rungirri, n. *centipede; *prawn; cf DJB
ḍakawa, murray 'prawn'.

rurrgutjdjigi, v1 t. *wash *clean | inydji
rurrtjirmigi; cf DHWL GUM
ḍarrtjalkkuma, stem ḍarrtjalk clean,
unspoiled; rurrgutjnyirbi. n, *washed,
*cleansed.

urri, n. type of *snake | venomous |,
Murrungun totem.

rurr'rurr, n. *edge; *side; *frame; *gunwale;
rurr'rurrdjigi. v1 t, *throw up repeatedly,
*toss about, *shake; cf GUM rorrurr edge,
cover, frame, etc, & rurr'rurryan shake.

rurrtjirmigi, v2 t. *wash; *rub *clean;
*abrade; *wear down; *soften | by
rubbing, wetting, or working |; *rub in a
salve; | rurrtjimigi | mn |.

urruḷ, n. *side of *arm; *side of *body;
urruḷdji inydji yirrpigi. v2 it, *place
oneself *sideways, *ignore someone,
*rebuff, *rebell; implication is of very
rude behaviour.

ruwili, n. *row of objects | Eng. loan |
muṇḍaṇ.

rrawiya, n. mu. *clan.

rruki, n. small type of *lizard.

rrupiya, n. *money | Austr. loan |.

rrupiya galbingakiṇingi, phrase. *rich
person.

rrupiya-waṭangu, n. the person to whom
money belongs.

timakusi, n. ancient *custom | Austr. loan |.
u, pt. *or | Eng. loan |.

waḍarrwaḍarr, n. *white.

waḍatj, v0. *oops!; probably variant of
baḍatj 'failed'.

wagirri, n. *crow | wakwak.

wakal, n. *playing around; *fun; *game; an *untruth; wakalbiṇi. n, excessively *playful, a *joker, good sense of humour; wakalbiṇidjidji. v3 it, *be playful to excess; wakalgiṇingi. n, person in *joking relationship; wakalmanydji. n, *joking relationship.

wakal marrgi, v1 it. *play a joke; *joke.

wakal yan, phrase. *joke; *fictional story.

wakirdjigi, v1 it. go *camping in the bush; cf. GUP wakir'yun.

wakumirriya, n; *country belonging to ngatjitji.

wakwakdji, adv; *erase sand design with one's feet while dancing; possibly 'by-crow's | feet | '.

wal, v0. *ascend; go *up; *surface from water; walmidji. v3 it, *ascend, go *uphill, *rising *tide, go *upstream, *flow upriver | of tides |, *rise, go *up out of, *emerge, get *away from; cf. GUP RITH root walma- 'ascend', GUM rise, go out, emerge; note: words for rising waterlevel/tide: walmidji, bargi, gaḷgaḷmiygi | walmidji gadjigirrngiri, get off the road | gapi wa'walmiban, the tide is rising now; walmirdjingilgi. v2 t, *pull up from | eg. water |, take *outside, cause to come *out from, *rescue from, make *emerge; ; walmiridjingilgi; cf DHWL dhawaṭmarama cause to emerge, make go up.

walanggarra, adv. *long way off; *distant | bilay.

walanggal, n. corroboree *dance.

walgurwalgur, n. *children; *progeny | way walkirgiṇingi.

wali, n. *vegetable *food; waligiṇimi. n, *food-bearing object | wali nyuni galpung platemirri, girr waligiṇim birra birruw;, you put food on a plate, then bring the food-bearing | plate | to me; waligiṇingi. n, *food-bearing place.

walidjigi, v2 it or dit. *invite; *invite to *share in an activity; *ask to *accompany oneself when walking; TPA walidjirrdjini, TPC walidjini, YPA walidjinmi; ingki yirrim bil walidjinmi bapiḷi; – | It is | not true | that | they are inviting | themselves | hither.

waliki, v1 it. *crawl; durative *aspect involving *wandering movement from place to place; | verb followed by gukirrdji also means 'durative wandering'; cf. GAN wakalmak; lipalipa gilitjilim walimi; – the canoe floats about all over the place.

walinggirri, n. *saratoga fish; *kingfish.

walkiri, n. *child of male ego; offspring having same moiety; also other relationships, check; walkirngiralim, to one's child | ALL form, with OBL and KINPROP |; ; walkiringiralim; walkiruw. n, *children | KINGRP form |; walgurwalgur; walkiriwilingimi, one's *children | KINPROP form, PLUR or PAUC |; note: walkirimirrpilingim is deviant form, use walkirwilingim; walkirwilingirgimi, DAT form of walkirwilingimi.

walkiri djamigi, v2 it. *procreate children; lit. take a child from | walkiri marrgi.

walkir marrgi, v1 it. *beget; *procreate children; | walkir djamigi.

walngirrdji, v3 it. *dance; *play; *wave arms about; *perform; cf. GAN

wakaIngurrak 'dance'; nibi bumir kirrpm service-gi nibi walngin; – we give thanks for the service we performed.

walwaldjigi, v1 t. *swell; *enlarge; *bruise.

walarr, n. *tall person.

walirr, n. mu mn. *sun; *time; *day; *weather | maṅgi | wu ma |; walirrli, on this day | uses ALL form |.

walirr bumirbi inydji gaypigi, idiom. be first light of *morning.

walirrdji guṅgi litjny ran.girri, idiom. *noon; lit. sun impresses our heads.

walirrdji inydji mungan yirrpigi, idiom. be *sunset; | walirr mungan inydji yirrpigi; lit. sun sets its backside.

walirr gurrpigi, v2 it. do something all *day.

walukarr, n. *weather; clan name; {abi-speaking group, Balingir and Murwanggi is their country; cf. GUM GUP waluka rain, check meaning.

wamiḷi. see wamiri.

wamiri, n. one's *sibling; *brother or *sister | wamiḷi.

wana, n. *big; *enormous; *important; *large; person with *authority due to age; wanadjidji. v3 it, be *grown up, become an *adult, *become big, *become important; | inydji | wanadjigi. v1 it, make oneself big, be *proud, *haughty; wanadjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to become *big, cause to become *important, *praise, *promote; wanagiṇimi, having *lots, having a *big *amount; wanapilingi. n, *important ones; wanapilimirring. n, truly *important people, *authorities, *totem heroes; wanapiḷimirring | mu |.

wana burri, phrase. *mainland; check; inydji | wanadjigi, v1 it. *exalt oneself; make oneself *important; be *proud; inydji | wanadjnyirdjigi, v1 it. make oneself *big; *pride oneself; *praise oneself; *boast; *exalt oneself.

wanawadjigi, v1 it; get possessions *ready to *move to another area.

wandjirr, n. large *pool in the ground.

wandjuk, n; a personal name | female |; name of a certain spirit; check, is it 'stick insect'.

wanimi, n. *old | ie. previously used |; *used one; *previous one; *second-hand; already *owned or *possessed.

wanim ngurruwagipi, phrase; in *use from the *beginning.

waninggi, n. short necked freshwater *turtle.

wanngi, n. *alive; *living one; *well; *healthy; | wanngidjnyakiṇing | ma |, wanngidjnyirakiṇing | mu |; wanngi 'alive' and wanngidjnyirakiṇing | intransitive | are synonyms, the; latter meaning 'the one who is living' or 'the one who has become alive'; wanngi is considered merely a shorter form of wanngidjnyirakiṇing; cf. walnga in other Yulngu languages; wanngidjidji. v3 it, *become alive, be *functioning, become *healthy, be living; wanngidjnyirakiṇingi. n, *living one, *healthy, one who is alive; wanngidjnyirdjigi. v1 t, *save, *rescue, *heal, cause to *live; wanngirgi; wanngigakiṇingi, *hardy, *long-lived; wan.gakiṇing | mu |; wanngirdji. adv, *alive | INSTR form |, *living; wanngirgi. v1 t, *save someone in danger of death,

cause to *live, *rescue, *revive;
wanngirnyakiṇingi. n; ma, *saving,
*saviour, *rescuer, *healer;
wanngirnyirakiṇingi | mu |.

wanngi ḍutjigi, v1 t. *strangle the *life
from someone; *control someone's life;
*persecute; nyani wanngi ḍutjigi
yarimipm nyanngari gumbirrmirri balidji;
– he will strangle her life until in his
control she dies.

wanngi girinyakiṇingi, phrase. *long-lived
person.

wanngi gukirrinyakiṇingi, phrase. *long-
lived person.

wanngi gungi, phrase. *give *life.

wanngi nyinidji, phrase. be *alive; stay
*alive; *live.

wanngirgi. see wanngi.

waṅgurra, n. *bandicoot | yarryarr 'large
bandicoot'.

wanydji, n. type of *tuber food; cf. DJB
wanydjalpu.

wangidji, v3 it. *speak; *say; *talk; tell
something to someone | transitive when
used this way |; nyirr wangini– I told it to
you.

wangidji ngurridji, v3 it; *talk
*intermittently; *interrupt.

waparr, n. *thief; wapiirri. n, *thievery;
wapiirrb. n, from thieving.

wapiirrmirri rummirri nyinidji, phrase. live
as a *thief.

wapurarr, n. *calm; *motionless; really a
DHWL root, wapurarr calm, motionless;
wapurarrdjidji. v3 it, become *calm,
become *motionless.

warbinigi, v1 t. *sing as an act of *sorcery;
put a *curse on; sing rain *magic; *spit
upwards to make rain; *sing a *curse;
warbininyirbi. n, *poison; cf. GUP
warbunuma.

wargirr, n. *urine | guyimi, ḍarrdji;
wargirrdjigi. v1 it, *urinate; ṇutjigi; cf.
GUM waryun 'urinate'.

wargugu, adv. *sorry; *sad; *anxious;
*worry; cf. GUM warwu 'sorrow, worry,
sadness'; wargugudjidji. v2 it, *become
anxious, be *worried, be *sad, be
*sorrowing, be *concerned about, be
*homesick for | takes ALL |;
wargugudjigi. v1 t, make *sad, make
*anxious, make *sorrowful;
wargugudjnyirdjigi.

wargugu gungi, v1 t. make *sad; make
*anxious; make *worried.

wargugu gupirrgungi, v1 t. make *sad;
make *anxious.

wargugu ngurri, v1 it. *throw away
*sadness; deliberately *cheer up;
wargugu lim ngurri– we will dispense
with our sadness.

wari, ip. *who | NOM form |; wiraki, rare
DAT form of wari; see wirki; wirali, to
*whom | ALL form |; wirangi, *whose |
GEN form |, for whom, as for whom;
wirapili, *who | PLUR form, NOM | ;
wirapiling; wirapilingiri; ma, *who |
PLURAL, ERG form |; wirapilngiri | mu |;
wirapilngirangi, *whose | PLURAL & GEN
|; wirapilngirgi, PLURAL & DAT form; ;
wirwiliki | ma |, wirwilki | mu mn |;
wirapi, from *whom | OR form |; wirar,
with *whom | OBL form, but
*committative function |, by whomever |
CAU function |; wirawili, DUAL or

PAUCAL form; wirinyi, *whom | ACC form |; wirki, DAT form, for whom; wiraki; wirkiwiliki; mu, DAT & PLUR form; wirwiliki | ma |, wirwilki.

wari bilidjirri, phrase; it was the *time period of whom?.

wari mala, ip. *which group.

wari nyini, phrase. *who are you.

waringginingi, n. *flying fox | warmirrginingi, warrinyu.

waringirginingi, n. person with *diseased *lung; | ngaringginingi.

wari ngunupilang, phrase. *whoever; *whomever; *somebody.

wari yili, phrase. *someone *else; who *else.

warkudjigi, v1 dit. *muck around with DAT; *handle wrongly; make a *humbug of oneself with DAT; *play | improperly | with DAT; be a *nuisance to ACC | djirraḷ bungi; miyilk in.ga ingki in.ga djin warkudjigi; – they will not muck around with his wife; note: in this example, the in.gas are not coreferential.

warli, n. small *catfish.

warmirrginingi, n. *flying fox | warrinyu, waringginingi.

warngarriny, n. *so-and-so; *something or other; djininga, ingki bilang warngarrinyi, bil ngununga kava djin ḍirradjim; – not doing this so-and-so | activity |, but they drank kava | instead |; | warngarri | rare |; warngarritjigi. v1 t, *do *so-and-so; warngarri maṇbi. phrase, it's *difficult, for *example; galkngu | warngarri-maṇbi Yangganin, for example, Yangganin.

warpurr, n. *sugar glider; *flying fox.

warwardjigi, v1 t. *scold; *swear at; talk *abusively; *scream | in fright |; *yell at.

warwardjingilgi, v2 t. *loosen; milak warwardjingilgi– make a hole through to loosen; action is moving back & forwards to loosen from what holds it.

warr, v0. *extract; *pull *out.

warra', ej. *oops!.

warra'biṇi, n. *lustful person; warra'djidji. v3 dit, *lust for, *crave for; warradjnyirbi. n, *lust.

warrala warrala, n. mn. *preying mantis; name of a *spirit who assigns reward or punishment after death.

warrardji, n. *orange *clouds at sunset; warrarrgiṇdjidji. v3 it, *become orange.

warray, adv. *certainly; for *sure; *admittedly; *really; marnggipili warray– they are people who certainly understand; in.ga barranggadjiḷi "ngiy, bulanggitj warray"; – you replied encouragingly "yes, | it's | really good"; indicates certainty of a state, or of an action, or affirms a reality; Note: is a DHWL word, not Djinang. Djinang is yirrim or birral; warrbaḍa. n, *dolphin; gawuki | mi dj |.

warrbini, adv. wu. *later on | djamingi.

warrbuḷuḷu, n. *pelican | mula, murrḷambirring.

warrdjigi, v2 t. *ignite; *burn; *light; *light up something; *illuminate something; *turn on a light | wibidjingilgi; TPA warrdjidjini or warrdjini; warrdjiniṇbi. n, *light, *firelight, *illumination; wibidjinginiṇbi.

warriman, n. stone *spear.

warrinyu, n. *flying fox | warmirrgiṇingi, waringgiṇingi.

warmirrgiṇingi, n. *flying fox | warrinyu, waringgiṇingi.

warrngguwili, n. a *few | i.e. paucal number |; *three.

warrpaḍaḍajidji, v3 it. *shine; *light up; brighten; *glow; become *illuminated | warrpaḍaḍa marrgi.

warrpaḍaḍa marrgi, v1 it. get *bright; be *lit up.

warrpam, n. *everyone; *each; *everything; *all | bubalikiṇingi.

warrpiri, n. *smell; *odour; *scent; burning food *smell | bunggan; cf. GUM warrpuru | same meaning |.

warruṅgurra, n. *bandicoot.

warrwarr, v0. *go *quickly; *walk along; *chase | warr'warr; warrwarrdjigi. v1 it, *go *quickly on foot, *move away quickly | eg. by car |.

waṭarri, n. *archer fish.

waṭi, n. *wind; *breath; waṭidjidji. v3 it, be *hit on first *try, be *knocked down at first attempt; waṭigi. v1 dit, *swear at; waṭiri. adv, by the wind | INSTR form |.

waṭi djawardjidji, v3 it. be *short of *breath; have emphasema; lit. wind finished up.

waṭi irra djawardjidji, phrase; I will *expire; lit. my breath will be finished up.

waṭi miman, n. *wind *direction.

waṭi miman nyangi, v1 it. *note the *wind *direction.

waṭinginyi gurrpigi, phrase. *point into the wind; *head in the *direction of the oncoming wind.

waṭiri ngurri, phrase. *tossed by the wind; *blown away.

waṭiri wupwupdjigi, phrase. *blown by the wind.

watjarrdjigi, v1 t. *restrain; *hold back; *prevent; *protect; cf. GUP watjarr'yun 'hold back', ie. applying physical restraint; watjarrgiṇingi. n, *protector, *restrainer, one who holds back an attacker.

watjigi, v1 t. *protrude; become *erect; *impale securely; *become prominent; ngaman watjigi– breasts develop; GUM watthun & ngatthun.

wa'wa'djigi, v1 it. *emerge from; *escape from; become *uninvolved; rirringir bunggulngiri irr wa'wa'djigi; – afterwards I will come out from the corroboree; | yulgungi, djarrrdjingilgi, butdjigi.

wawayka, n; pair of *brothers; pair of *sisters.

wawayka mirrpili, phrase. four *brothers; wawaykapu! GAN.

wawtjigi, v1 t. *swell up; *bruise; *enlarge; *expand; | walwaldjigi | ma |.

wawu, adj. *off guard; *unsuspecting; wawu irr nyininyi– I was sitting off guard | djungali; wawuli. adv, *unaware, *off guard, *fail to *recall a fact, *fail to *notice an event | wawuli irriny bipiṇi, he hit me unawares; wawulipm. adv, *accidentally, *unsuspectingly.

wawulipm nyangi, phrase. *accidentally see; observe something that one did not know was going on.

way, ej. *hey! | wiy.

way, n. *limb; *arm; *armpit; tree *limb; *wing; any *protrusion from the *side of

something; *tributary of river; cf. GUM waany 'armpit'; waydjigi. v1 it, *extend one's *arm, *reach out; djarrtjirr ngurri; wayingi. n, LOC form, in the *arm of, at the *side of; waykiṇingi. n, *bird | generic |.

wayali, n. *valley; *lowlands between hills; *swampy area | wayala; GUM wayala 'valley'.

wayarra, n. *devil; the DJB form for mirri, used in some DJN compounds.

way baldjirrdjirri, n. *forked *limb.

way djaltjibigi, v2 t. *lift by the *arm; get someone *out of *difficulty; way inydji djaltjibigi. v2 it, *raise one's *arms, *extend arms *upwards.

way djitigi, v1 t. *drag by the arm.

way gurtjigi, v1 t. *gather into one's arms; *gather up; *round up | into a group |; inydji | waykungi, v1 it. *stand oneself up; *ascend | smoke |; all *stand up.

waykungi, v1 it. get *up; *arise.

way mirrbili, v1 t. *hold back someone's arm; *restrain; *prevent | by holding on to someone |; ngarri way nyirr mirrbiligim– I restrained you; way inydji mirrbili. v1 it, *refrain from doing; *withhold one's arm from.

waymirri ngurridji, v3 it. sleep in someone's arms; lie beside; have *intercourse | euphemism |; be in someone's care; be under someone's protection; ingki waymirri yulmirri ngurrinyir yulpilngirar; – not in the arms of men had she slept; lit. lie in the arms of.

waypiṇang, n. mu. *middle; waypiṇangngiri. adv, in the *middle |

ABL form |, from the middle; waypiṇang, baṇim.

waytpil, n. *hospital | Eng. loan |.

way walkirigiṇingi, n. mu. *parent.

way wa'wayway, n. *diverging into many *streams; inydji | waywaydjigi, v1 it. *rave; call to each other; *call out loudly; throw a *tantrum.

waywaydjigi, v1 it. *call out; *cry out; *scream; throw *tantrum.

wibidjingilgi, v2 t; *light up something; *illuminate | miluwmiygi; wibidjingiṇirbi. n, *light, *illumination, *firebrand; warrdjiṇirbi.

wikng, adj. dj mi ba. *lots; *many | galbi.

wikwikdjigi, v1 t. cause to be *empty; *discard; *blow *apart; make *disperse violently; *throw things away | ngurri; ngunung bumalng waṭiri wikwikdjili; – the shelter was blown apart by the wind; note: this verb is used only with mass nouns, or with things; comprised of many small parts – otherwise ngurri is preferred; | inydji | wikwikdjigi. v1 it, be *emptied, be *discarded, empty oneself from, get *out of, disperse itself into pieces | inydji nibi wikwikdjim kirim busngir; we were emptying ourselves from the bus.

wilangtjigi, v1 t. *scrape out; *poke *out; *hollow out; *fish something out; cf. GUP GUM wilang'thun drag out, poke out, etc.

wiḷdjigi, v1 t. be *crooked; wiḷdjnyi wiḷdjnyiring. n, *crooked, *erratic, *meandering all over the place, *wandering; wiḷdjnyirdjigi. v1 t, make *crooked, make to *wander *erratically;

wiḷdnyiringi. n, *crooked, *wrong; cf DHWL djarrpi.

wiḷdnyiring djamadjigi, phrase. do something *wrongly.

wiḷgidjidji, v3 it. speak using different languages all mixed up; speak *non-fluently; wiḷgidjnyirbi. n, something *crooked, *messed up | eg. speech |, senseless *nonsense; wiḷgidjigi wangidji. phrase, speak *nonsense, mix up one's speech, make *meaningless *noise, *rave; rarr palidji.

wiḷi, ip. *who | ERG form | ; historically, from wara-li who-ERG.

wiḷirr, n. *scallop shell.

wiḷirtja, adj. mu. *many; claimed by old people to be an archaic word; inydji | wiḷtjnyirdjigi, v1 it. make oneself *crooked; be *resigned to something; *** check 2nd meaning.

wiḷḍi, n. *anthill; *antbed; *antbed roasting fire.

wiḷḍi kilibigi, v1 t; *cook on an *antbed roasting *fire; *ignite *fire all around oneself.

wiḷdjigi, v1 it. *win | a contest or game |; probably an English loan.

wiḷḡamiygi, v1 t. *blow *away | by the wind |; *sweep away; *wash away | eg. by floodwater |.

wiḷgu, n. *left hand; wiḷguginiḡi, *left-handed person; wiḷgungir. adv, with the *left | INSTR form |, *left-handedly, to the *left | ABL form |.

wiḷidji, v3 it. *return; *falling *tide; note: words for falling waterlevel/tide: wiḷidji, gu'gubidji; wiḷidjingilgi. v2 t, cause to

*return, *return something, *take it *back, *retard, *restrain.

wiḷidjingilgi gatjigi, phrase. *hold something *back; *retain.

wiḷidji rumiḷi, phrase. *return to the Law.

wiḷiḡ, n. *canvass; *tent.

wiḷiwidji kiri, v3 it; *return to | or from | many places.

winytjigi, v1 it. look for *trouble; *provoke; *antagonize; *spoil for a fight; *challenge to *fight; winytjnyirbi. n, a *challenge | to fight |.

wirardjingilgi, v2 t. *hang something; cause to *hang limply.

wirdjigi, v1 t. *apprehensive about ACC; too *scared to meet ACC; too *frightened to look at ACC | rum'rum'djigi; nyani djiny wirdjimi laykin.giniḡ malany; – she is apprehensive about doctors.

wiringilgi, v2 t. *reach with a *stick.

wirkdjigi, v1 it. *whistle; wirkwirdjigi. v1 it, *whistle.

wirmbiḷi, n. *quail; *plain wanderer | bird |.

wirr, neg. *nothing; *none; *not; *not so; | ruḷapir | ma |, birpm | wu |, manyim | mi |; wirrdjidji. v3 it, *become nothing, do *nothing, *be dead, be *dried out, it's *correct; last meaning, ie. "it's nothing" implying 'nothing more needs; attention' and hence "it's correct"; wirrpmi, still not.

wirrbi, n. carcass *half; wirrbidjigi. v1 t, *halve a carcass, *divide a carcass; birranganydjigi.

wirr bina, phrase. not *true is it?.

wirr gadjigarr, phrase. no *room; *crowded; ie. no free space available.

wirrirr wirrirr, n. *honeyeater; *rainbow bird; *swift.

wirrkwirrkjdjigi, v1 it. skirt *around; *surround; *detour around; *circumvent; *reincarnate; *cycle around; with respect to nature, eg. seasons, reincarnation, etc.

wirmigi, v2 t. *whittle; *carve; *scrape off; *shape with an *instrument; *chip off; *scratch off; *sharpen; *shave off bark; *slice; cf. GUM wirrkthun scratch off, scrape, make chips; | inydji | wirmigi. v2 it, *scratch oneself | due to itch |.

wirmurdjigi, v1 it. be *unconscious; *be dizzy; be *drunk; be *intoxicated.

Wirrpi, n. name of ceremony.

wirrpili, adj. ma mn. *dried up; *evaporated; *dehydrated; *dry country; *desert; wirrpildjidji. v3 it; ma mn, *dry up, *evaporate, become *dehydrated; bingtjigi | ma | ; wirrpilidjidji; wirrpildjigi. v1 t, make *dry; wirrpilidjigi.

wirr pultjigi, v2 it. *say *nothing; *be silent.

wirrwirrdjigi, v1 it. ma wu. *flow | eg. river |; *rush of air; *rush along; be a *torrent; wirrwirrginimi. n, *swim *fast | eg. a fish |, one that *rushes.

witit, n. *snake species | python |; a name for the rainbow serpent totem.

witj, n. a *present; something *given | djamala; cf GUM wetj 'given by him'.

witjigi, v1 it or dit. *shout; *call for; *invite; *wave to | to get attention |; *call out; *yell; | bumir witjigi, walidjigi; v1 t. *summon; *call to.

wiy. see way.

wiypa, n. name of a totemic man.

wubij, n. *football | loanword |.

wubirdjigi, v1 t. mu mn mi ba. *break; *snap in two; | dapilidjigi | ma dj wu |; | inydji | wubirdjigi. v1 it; mu mn mi dj ba, *become broken; inydji dapilidjigi | ma wu |.

wubirdjigi rum, phrase. *break the Law | dapilidjigi rum | ma dj wu |.

wuḍan, n. bush *currant tree | vitex glabra |; fruit of bush currant; edible, ripe approx. May, DJB wuḍarri DJMB wuḍan.

wuḍuk wuḍuk, n. small fresh-water *bream.

wuḍurbaḷ, n. *bream.

wuḍuwuḍudjigi, v1 t. *fold up; *wrap up; *pack up; *roll up.

wugili, n. *shadow; *spirit; *picture; *reflection; any *extension of the physical self; cf. GUP wunguli; wugiliri, ERG form.

wugili djamadjigi, v1 it. *draw pictures.

wukdjigi, v1 dit. *praise; *honour; *revere; | marr buḷanggitjdjidji; eg. as to God, or a totemic spirit, or a good man.

wukirridjigi, v1 t. *write; *paint *cross-hatch pattern; wukirridjnyirbi. n, a *writing, *scriptures.

wukutj, n. *goanna | djirrimiri.

Wulaki, n; clan name | territory adjoins Burarra territory in the west |.

Wulamba, n. a clan name for Murrungun clan.

wulan, n. *sea.

wulgaman, n. *old person | Eng. loan | giliny | mu | ; is a term of respect; wulga wulgaman, very *old person.

Wulkabi, n. dialect name for Murrungun clan.

wulma, n. *thunder.

wulma bilidjirri, phrase. *thunder season | Oct – Dec |.

wulmandjidji, v3 it. become an *old man | Eng. loan |.

wulukurr, n. *brother-in-law | minini.

wuluwał, n. *bark of tree used for making *string bag | budaga.

wułi, n; classificatory kin title for relatives who are very much older than ego; and having the same subsection | eg. brother, father's father, etc. |; wułiwi, a *group of our *senior brothers; wułimimagiwi, our old *sisters; lit. group belonging to our old brothers; check.

wułiy wułiy, n. pink *cockatoo | ie. galah |.

wułkwułk, adv; *diving repeatedly | eg. a duck |; *wade in water; wułkwułkdjigi. v1 it, *dive repeatedly, *wade in water; wułwułdjigi | ma |; wułkwułkmiygi. v1 t; mu, cause to *dive and surface repeatedly; check, cf. GUM wułkwułk 'tadpole'.

wułuła, n. *heaven; abode of *dead spirits; A place of good food, good people may go there, and may stay; indefinitely. Any spirit staying there is removed from the; reincarnation cycle unless he/she returns to the cycle by leaving; wułuła. Traditional hell is another place, with opposite properties; where faeces are eaten, people spear each other, and are tormented; by fire. One old man referred to the latter as djunggimirri; 'in the fire'.

wułwułdjigi, v1 it. *swim; *swim breast-stroke or similar stroke | wunggartjigi.

wumbirrdjidji, v3 it. be *high *tide; be *high water; cf. GUP wumbirr 'high tide'.

wumbiy, n. mn. *burning *log | ngurrgiñing | mu |.

wuñdigi, v2 t. *kiss; *call someone by relationship term; stem wuñdirr-; irriny djin wuñdinmi wuwi- they call me brother; note: both meanings correct.

wunggartjigi, v1 it. *swim | wułwułdjigi.

wunggutj, n. *flowing *floodwaters; a flood | nyuñan.

wup, v0; onomatopoeia for hard object *hitting animal flesh.

wupwupdjigi, v1 t. *blow with one's mouth.

wurburk, n; tree species | eucalypt? | mañay; check meaning.

wurdji, n. *mould; wurdji bungi. v1 it, *mouldy.

wurgi, n. *wood swallow; *wren; *bird | generic |.

wurpapi wurpapi, phrase; originating from *different places | OR form |.

wurpi, n. *another | of same kind |; *different; the *next; *alternatively; *too | following governing noun |; *furthermore; wurpamirrpimi, through a different one, another way | PERL form |; wurpigi, DAT form; wurpimirrpimi, *through *another way | PERL form |; wurpili, *another | ERG or PROM form |, with another | COMIT function | bil nyani miđi, mału bilang yawngidji, wurpili nyuniny nyin nyangi;, but he like, father would be shocked, | if | he saw you with another | wurpiliban guñmildji giri, when the next wet season comes; ; wurpidji; wurpili, to *another | ALL form |, to the *next; wurpingiri, from the other | ABL form |; wurpirri, at another place | LOC form |; wurpiwili. n *others | PLUR form |;

wurpiwilingirar. n, with different ones | PLUR COMIT form |; wurpiwilitji. n the others | DEF and PLUR |; wurpiwiltji | mu |.

wurpi girri, phrase. *another also.

wurpilim miṇḍaṇdji, idiom. one *load; lit. one rope & PROM marker; inydji | wurpilipmdjigi, v1 it. make oneselves be *one group.

wurpilipm wurpilipm, phrase. *each one the *same; *identical.

wurpili stems. see wurpmi.

wurpili wurpili. in different *directions | ALL form |; wurpili wurpili mala, to all the *various; wurpili wurpili malali; followed by noun taking ALL case.

wurpingiri galiyngiri, phrase. on the *other hand.

wurpingirpmi, n. the *other *side; on the other side; *after another. | i.e. used in a temporal sense |; wurpingirpm gumbirri munyi– after another 5 days; gumbirri wurpingirpm– another five | left over |; wurpingirpm gumbirrdji djaltjibirri; – lift by hand on the other side.

wurpingir wurpingir, phrase; from *different places | ABL form |.

wurpirri wurpirri, phrase. at *different places | LOC form |.

wurpitja, n. the different one which is next.

wurpitji, n. the *other | anaphoric definite form |.

wurpi wurpi, phrase. *various *different ones; *more and more.

wurpmbirrimili. see wurpmi.

wurpmi, n. *one; *only | as an adverbial |; *single; wurpilimi, *one | ERG form |;

wurpilipmi, *together, *singly | INSTR form of wurpmi |, as *one group, *each one, the *same, *identically, *together as one | wurpilipm mayali, the same meaning | minydji yigili kiriban bukmakban, yul miyilk wurpilipm; then all will be washing, men & women together; wurpilipmdjigi. v1 t, cause to be *together, make another one the *same; wurpilipmili. adj, *identical, just the *one, *each the *same | gurrbi wurpilipmili bilngga, just the one camp for them two | wurpilipmili bili, two the same; wurpirrimi. n, at *one place | LOC form of wurpmi |, one thing *shared between people, *together, *one heap, *shared; wurpmaalipm. n, just to one | ALL form |; wurpmbirrimili. n, to one place | ALL on a modified LOC stem |; wurpmdjidji. v3 it, *become one; wurpmdjigi. v1 t, *do *once, make *one; wurpmpili, *ones, not *lots.

wurpmbirrimili, n. just *one | THPRO on OBL stem |.

wurtjigi, v2 it. be *through something; *traverse through; *open *wide | mil lambirrdjigi; milak wurtjigi– a gap right through; ralal wurtjinmi– a hole through it; nyuni mil wurtjigi– you will open your eyes wide; note: wurtjigi and wurdjigi are different words.

wurrapmdjidji, v3 it. ma. *be hungry; this word is unique to Marrangu clan.

wurraḍapaḍa, n. *emu | wurraṇ.

wurrrbitj, v0. ma. *hold on to; *wrestle | ngurrrbitj | mu |; wurrrbitjmiygi. v1 t, *wrestle.

wurrk, n. blackened *burnt-out area from a *bushfire; GUM worrk | same meaning |.

wurрки, n. *flower; *blossoms.

Wurрки ganydjarr. a dialect name of the Marrangu clan; lit. flower power.

wurrkumu, adv. *missed it; wurrkumu bungi- he missed hitting it; nyani ran.girri wurrkumu- he speared | but | missed it.

wurrmıng, n. wu. *child | yidjipiḷi | mu mn ma |, gurminang | dj mi ba |.

wurrapaṇ, n. *emu | wurrbaḍapaḍa.

wurrukumung, pt. mu. do *unsuccessfully; do *partly | baḍatj; check meaning.

wurrungi, n. *old person; GUM worrungu old people; wurrungdjidji. v3 it, grow *old.

wurrwurrtjigi, v1 t. *shake to and fro; *move back and forwards to *loosen | wurrwurrdjigi; wurrwurrtjidji. v3 it, be *shaking, *become excited, be *unsteady, *pulse, be *shaking with *fear, be *shaking from *starvation, *tremble | ḍurkḍurk irr wurrwurrtjirri, my heart races with excitement; note: spelled.rrtji. not.rrdji. Also cf. djalngdjalngdjigi.

wuṭmali, n. paper *wasp; small aggressive wasp which frequents wet areas.

wuwi, n. older *brother; *brother | generic |; wuwaruw, *group of *brothers | ERG form of wuwaw |; wuwaw, *group of *brothers; wuwawipmi, older *brothers | THPRO form |; wuwgirangipmi, ASSOC form, with THPRO, on OBL stem; wuwgirkuw, DAT form of wuwaw with OBL stem; wuwngimi, one's older

*brother | KINPROP form |; wuwuwa, *brothers | vocative form of wuwaw |; wuwuwgirali, to one's group of *brothers | ALL form of wuwaw |; wuwgiraluw; wuwwilingimi, one's *brothers | PLUR KINPROP NOM form of wuwi |; wuwwilingirimi, one's *brothers | PLUR KINPROP ERG form of wuwi |.

wuyimbaḷ, n. *didgeridoo; *trachea | wuyinybaḷ.

wuyimbaḷ burrtjirri murmurdjigi, idiom; become *thirsty; lit. be throat burning hot.

wuyimbaḷ katjigi, v2 it. be a *didgeridoo-player.

wuyinybaḷ. see wuyimbaḷ.

wuyinygarr, n. *worm.

wuywuytjigi, v1 t. *shake to and fro; *move back and forwards to *loosen; any deliberate *oscillatory motion; | wurrwurrdjigi.

ya, ej. *missed it!; you've *misunderstood!.

ya'aw, ej. *yes indeed!; oh *yes!; *really?; expresses surprise or disbelief, if used with rising intonation.

yabuḷu, n. *peaceful; *serene; *comfortable; *pleasant; *twilight time | yilimbirring; yabuḷudjidji. v3 it, become *comfortable, *be pleasant, *become serene, *be peaceful.

yagaṭay, n. *name | yagirri, yaku.

yagirrgi, v2 t. *put *into; *insert into; *accuse | takes ACC & ALL |; *put someone into something; | djabirrkpinigi; takes ALL on place inserted into; | inydji | yagirrgi. v2 it, get oneself *into something | eg. clothes |.

yagirri, n. personal *name; *name of a place; cannot be used with respect to clan or dialect names; yagirrgiṇing. n, having the *meaning of. | ngunung yagirri yagirrgiṇing miri djining yan 'ṇu';, that name has a meaning like this word 'foot'.

yagirr inydji bultjirri, phrase. *identify yourself; lit. tell your name.

yagirr ṇinini, phrase. *unimportant person; little *known.

yagirr wana, phrase. *important person; well *known; yagirr wanangimi, *important persons; -ngimi here implies plural.

yakay, ej. expresses *surprise and *regret; eg. when something bad happens suddenly, or bad news is broken.

yakdjigi, v1 t. *smooth a surface; *polish; *scrape smooth; *shave; *scratch.

yakirr galbung, v1 t. *put someone down to *sleep; cause to fall *asleep; *nod off from *sleepiness.

yakirri, n. *sleep; *day's period | 24 hours |; yakirrbini. n, *sleepy person.

yakirr nyangi, v1 it. *dream.

yakirr ngurridji, v3 it. *be asleep.

yaku, n. *name | yagirri, yagaṭay.

yaku djirridji, v3 it. be the *topic | eg. of conversation or oratory |; | yaku djirridji djabarrk.

yaku wangidji, v3 it. *talk about one *topic; djin yaku wangini, gunyambi- they talked about one thing, trouble.

yalaladjigi, v1 t. cause to feel *revived; *restore to *health.

yalbarrinygu, n. fatty strip off the *side of a carcass; | birrangany.

yalbaṭbaṭ, n. *fat.

yalbung, v1 t. ma. *peel; *shell an egg; *twist off | yalpungi | mu | ; TPA yalwupini, yalbuli | ma |.

yalgurrurr, n. *level land; *plateau; *tableland.

yalingi, n. *outside | gar gurriyili; yalimirring. n; wu ma, *stranger; mulkuru; yalimirringngimi. n, *strangers | KINPROP form, implied plural |.

yalkuy, adv. for a *while; *temporarily; *short while; *short distance | ṇinini, ḍambing; yalkuy butjalmidji- ask | to borrow | for a short while; cf. DHWLA guway.

yalu, n. *nest | buḷwarr.

yalway, n. *iron; *steel; *metal; supporting *beam or *post.

yalwitj, adj. *cool of the *afternoon; *refreshed | yal'witj; yalwitjdjidji. v3 it, *become refreshed by *coolness, *cool off; cf. GUP yal'yun 'get relief', 'become cool' yalu'yun 'sink down', 'lessen'.

yamana, n. *tongue; *word; *dialect | djilang.

yamirrgi, v2 t. *spread out something | djarrpiṇdjingilgi; TPA yamirrdjini.

yan, n. *language; *word; *summons; *talk; yan inmanydji yanali- he sent you a summons; yanbini. n, *verbose person, *self-opinionated.

yan birintiḷipm ngurri, phrase. *answer straight back; stem ngurrigi- 'throw'.

yan bumir djamigi, phrase. *dispute with each other; *answer each other back.

yan bumir gaypigi, v1 t. give an *answer;
*answer back; can be used in either a
neutral or a bad sense.

yan ɖarrtjilŋi, n. *rough talk; *nasty
speech; *cheeky.

yan djambatj, n. a *fitting word; an *apt
expression; a *proverb.

yandji murgungi, v1 it. *err in *speech; |
yandji murkungi | mu |.

yan djumilŋ, n. *unclear speech;
*mispronunciation.

yan gatjigi, v2 dit. *keep someone's *word;
be *faithful; *obey instructions; yan
in.ga nibi katjigi– we will keep his word;
yan gatjinakiŋi. n, *faithful,
*trustworthy, one who *keeps his word;
yan inydji gatjigi. v2 it, *keep one's own
*word, be *faithful to one's *promise.

yani, v1 dt. *send; TPA yanali, stem yan.gi–,
Ind. Obj. can be ACC, DAT, or ALL; GUP
GUM yaan.guma; yan.ginyirbi. n,
*apostle; lit. one who is sent.

yan inydji garrgarrpigi, v2 it. *tangle one's
speech.

yan kalpungi, v1 it. *write down words |
yan galbungu.

yan kungi, v1 t or dit. give an *order;
*command; *summon; | yan gungi; nyani
djina yan kungili bi djiŋ giri– he ordered
them to come; nyani djiny yan kungili
djani yidjipiliny djiŋ bungu; – he ordered
them to kill the child; note: if takes ACC,
then ACC referent is to carry out the
order; but if takes DAT, then DAT
referent is being summoned; yan
kunyirbi. n, *command, an *order, a
*summons; | inydji | yan kungi. v1 dit,
be *commanded, give oneself an *order.

yan maŋbi wangidji, v3 dit. ma. *speak
*disrespectfully; speak *unkindly; *abuse;
speak *insolently; talk *unsympathetically;
*complain to | yan maŋbi wangidji | mu |.

yan maŋbi yanbiŋi, phrase. *arrogant;
always talking abusively.

yan maŋbi gungi, v1 t. mn. *speak
*disrespectfully; *abuse; speak
*insolently.

yan mayaligiŋi wangidji marrga
gunyambi birraldjigi, phrase;
periphrastic for *curse.

yanmirri, adv. in *language | LOC form |;
nyuni wangidji yanmirri– you talk in the
vernacular; | yanmirrpmi | PERL form |.

yan–nhangugiŋpilŋirangi, n; belonging to
those who have the Nhangu language.

yan wubirdjigi, v1 dit. *break someone's
word; *disobey a command; | yan
ɖapilidjigi; yan inydji wubirdjigi. v1 it;
mu, *break one's *word; yan inydji
ɖapilidjigi | ma |.

yanyangi, v1 t. *ask; *ask for; *inquire
about; *question; | butjalmidji; TPA
yanyangiŋi, TPC yanyiny.

yanydjirrdjidji, v3 it. *become weary;
*become weak | yarrkiŋdjidi.

yan yirrpigi, v2 it. *establish a *law; make
a *decision; yan yirrpinaŋi. n,
*decision maker, *law giver; rum
yirrpinaŋiŋ.

yanykangi, v1 it. *burn out of control;
*blaze | bushfire |; takes minydji to
indicate the spreading effect.

yanggili, n. round *fruit with white stringy
flesh; skin is yellow–green, flesh clings
to seed like mango.

yarrpiḏaldjidji, v3 it. *slip; *lose one's
*footing; note: refers to any general kind
of slip, eg. chain on a worn sprocket.

yarrwarri, n. *queenfish; *yellowtail kingfish.

yarryarrdjigi, v1 t. *sprinkle; *shake small things out; *empty out by shaking; *tip out | with shaking | ; the action is that of shaking salt from a saltshaker, or grass from; a bag of clippings, and with the idea of spreading the contents over; an area.

yat ngurri, v1 it. construct a *yard | by *fencing it | ; TPA yat nguli, stem yat ngurrgi-;.

yaṯi, n. lower *leg; *calf muscle; *tail of a fish; *stalk of a plant; refers to wuwi | RHS leg | or gaḍiṯi | LHS leg | ; male kin are associated with RHS of the body; female kin with; the LHS; but some body parts are not specific for sex category.

yaṯi batjarr, n. *bunch of *fruit; *cluster | of fruit |.

yaṯi buṯnyirdjigi, v1 t. *chop off a leg.

yaṯi ḍaṗiḷidjigi, v1 t. ma wu dj. take *revenge; *payback; *break someone's leg | yaṯi wubirdjigi | mu mn mi ba |.

yaṯi gurrpigi, v2 t. *follow the *same *direction | yipi gurrpigi.

yaṯi nyangi, v1 t. *follow someone's *course; *follow someone's *example; *imitate someone's *lifestyle; *go along with someone; *learn by *imitation; be a *disciple; *watch someone to see which *direction to go | yipi nyangi; yaṯi nyanyirakiṅingi. n, *disciple, one who *follows someone's lead; maltjnyirakiṅingi; yaṯi nyanyakiṅing | mn |.

yaṯi wubirdjigi. see yaṯi ḍaṗiḷidjigi.

Yatjilimiri, n. place name of lake area in Balmbi country.

yaw, ej. *yes; check, Morphy glosses it as indicating denial, 'of course not'.

yawngidji, v3 it. be *afraid; be *surprised; be *awed | ṇirrdjigi; cf DHWL barrarrirri | same meanings |; yawngidjnyirdjigi. v1 t, cause to become *afraid, make *cowardly, *frighten, *scare; milwabidjigi, ṇirrmiygi.

yidjipildji bargi, phrase. *pregnant; lit. the child was upon her.

yidjipili, n. *child; | wurrming | wu |, wurrungi | wu |, gurrminang | dj mi ba |; yidjipilakiṅingi. adj, *pregnant, *parent; budjirr wawutjigi, gaṗaḷ mirrpili; yidjipilakiṅdjidji. v3 it, become *pregnant, obtain a child; ; yidjipilikiṅdjidji; gaṗaḷmirrpilidjidji; yidjipilpilingiri, *children | PLUR ERG form | ; yidjipilpilingiri.

yidjipili baltjigi, v1 dit. *conceive; takes DAT pronoun, lit. the child hopes for her.

yigiligi, v1 it. *wash; *swim; *shower; *submerge; *burrow; go *through a medium; go *underground; go *within a fluid; with a body part, it means 'submerge to the level of that body part'.

yiki, n. *knife; any sharp steel *tool | eg. knife, axe, matchette, etc |.

yilbirtjigi, v1 t. *remove; *undress; *untie; *dislodge | yilyilmiygi.

yilgi, n. *soft; *gentle; GUP yaḷnggi.

yili, pt. ma dj. *again; *next; *more; *next time | madjirri | mu mn wu |; yilapi, originating from what follows *later; yilaping. n, the *following one, the *last one of a sequence; yilimirri. adv,

*following *behind | PERL form |, *next in *sequence, *afterwards | djini djam balidji yilimirri, this one later will die afterwards; djuḍitj; yilitji, *again | emphatic form |; madjirrtji | yilitji wangi, say it again!.

yilimbirringi, n. *pleasant; *comfortable; *serene; *gentle; *softly; *peaceful; *twilight time | yabuḷu, yilgi, djayaḷ; yilimbirrdjidji. v3 it; mn, become *peaceful | ngunu nguy in.ga yilimbirrdjini, he became at peace in his heart.

yili ngunupilangi, phrase. *perhaps *again.

yilitjidji, v3 it. *move oneself; move *away; *shift oneself; *move over; yilitjigi. v1 t, *move something *away, *roll away, *remove something | to get it out of the way |; yilitjirridji. v3 it; ma, *move, be *transferred, *separate from | takes ABL |; yiltjirridji | mu | yilitjirriy, move out of the way!; yilyilmiygi. v1 t, *untie, *disassemble, *disarrange, *dislodge, *undress, *take something *off, *remove, *change back, *revert; yilbirtjigi; yilyilmini, irregular alternative form of yilyilmiyngili | TPA |.

yili yili, phrase. *again and again; *repeatedly | madjirri madjirri.

yimigi, v2 t. *argue; *swear at; TPA yimirrdjini; yiminakiṇingi. n, *arguer, *argumentative; | inydji | yimigi. v2 it, *argue with each other.

yinawirgi, v1 dit. *wave to get *attention; *gesticulate.

yinbilngi, adj. mu. *small | ṇinini.

yiningirri, v1 t. *carry *hanging; TPA yiningirrali, stem yiningirrgi–; inydji |

yingarraydjigi, v1 it. be *marked for some purpose; be *appointed | inydji ṇu–pirrirrpigi, ṇu inydji baḷdjurrdjigi; GUM yingarray 'sign or mark to point out way, or designate ownership; or appointment, a distinguishing mark, proof of identity'.

yingarraydjigi, v1 t. *impress a *mark on something; *indicate one's *choice; *mark out something; *stamp something; the basic meaning is to mark something; eg. to show direction, or; make a claim of ownership, distinguish an object, and so forth; yingarrayyumak GAN, GUM yingarra'yun.

yip, n. a *stack; a *pile; yip yirrpigi girripili– he will stack his goods.

yipi, pt. in a *single *direction; temporally, it indicates *irrevocable action, or *permanent results; rum dji'tjirridji ngunyili yipipm; – the law keeps standing irrevocably; nyalingir kiriny yipi kiriny?; – from in what direction was he coming?; yipi minydji giri– he will go away permanently.

yipi gurrpigi, v2 t. *follow the *same *direction | yarṭi gurrpigi.

yipi minydji giri, phrase. go *away for good.

yipi nyangi, v1 t. *note the *direction taken; yipi bilang irriny nyaw, bilang irriny gurrpirri; – you should note the direction I take and then you should follow me.

yira, n. black *magic *incantation; yirabinigi. v1 t; ma, *sing black *magic; warbinigi.

yirr, v0. *pull; *pull apart; *extract.

yirraḷ, adj. *jealous; *scandal; *spite;
yirriḷbiṇi. n, *slanderer, *spiteful jealous
person.

yirrar, v0. *scrape; *scratch; yirraṭdjigi. v1
it, *scrape, *scratch, *dig by hand;
burpurdjigi; cf. GUP yirrapan scratch,
scrape.

yirraḃaḃayku, n. *dry country.

yirraḃiḃdjingilgi, v2 t. make something
*heavy so that it hangs *down; heavy
with fruit; cause to *sink right down;
cognate to djirrdjirrdjigi descend, and
see yirrdjingilgi.

yirrbulbulmiygi, v1 t. cause to *sink; cause
to *burrow *underground.

yirrdjingilgi, v2 t. *lower something; make
*descend; cause to *sink; *submerge;
*swamp | a boat |; *inundate with water;
*cover with water; wunggutjdji
yirrdjingini giriny– the flood inundated |
the land |; | djirrdjirrdjigi, yirraḃiḃdjingilgi.

yirriḷ wangidji, v3 dit. *slander; talk with
jealous *spite; *jealous someone;
*defame | yirriḷdji wangidji; | mil
ḃinytjigi | the feeling, rather than the
speech act |; yirriḷ wanginyakiṇingi. n,
person who *slanders others; yirriḷ
wanginyirringi. n, person who does not
*slander others.

yirrimi, adv or n. *true; *proper; *sure;
*certain | birral; yirrim nyami– he
certainly saw it; mir yirrimi?– are | you |
sure?; gumbirri inydji rurrtjirmirr
yirrimban ḃirradjigi wali; – be sure to
wash | one's | hands | and then you | can
eat food; DHWL warray same meanings.

yirrim wangidji, v3 it. *speak the *truth;
*speak properly.

Yirritjingi, n. Yirritja moiety.

yirrkiling, n. fresh *water.

yirrmirring, n. *wrinkled; *aged; *wizened |
biral; yirrmirringdjidji. v3 it become
*wrinkled with old age.

yirrpi, n. *dry country; *desert.

yirrpigi, v2 t. *set in a *chosen position;
*choose a place for ACC; *set *down;
*put inside; *put | clothes | on; set
*vertically in position; *name; *appoint;
*establish; *institute something; *moor |
a boat |; note: basically means 'institute
or set in position by deliberate; choice of
goal'; | inydji | yirrpigi. v2 it, *steady
oneself, get one's *balance; yirryirrpigi.
v2 t, *choose a place to set ACC,
*choose someone; yirryirrpindirbi. n,
*chosen one, *appointed; rindilinyirbi.

yirruwi, n. *sinew.

yirryaḃitj mala, n. all Yirritjing birds and
animals.

yirryarrdjigi, v1 it. make *footfall *noise
when walking; | ḃiḃirrdjigi.

yirryirrdjigi, v1 t. mu. *lop; *cut; note: this
word is unknown to many people, who
would use djargi for; cutting grass;
yurryarr yirryirrdjili– he cut the grass.

yirryirrmirring, n. *file snake; inydji |
yirryirrpigi, v2 it. *point to; *choose;
*settle on something | in sense of
'choose' |; *remain at a place.

yitjidjidji, v3 it. give *approval; *agree;
*assent; say 'yes'; nyan inma yitjidjirri–
he approves of you; yitjidjnyakiṇingi. n,
one who *approves, one who *agrees;
yitjidjnyirbi. n, *approval, *approved one.

yiyyiyy, ej. oh *no!.

yubuk, v0. *remove; *pull out; *extract;
yubukmiygi. v1 t, *pull out, *extract.

yudurrk, v0. *inhale tobacco *smoke |
yudurrkmiygi.

yukuyuku, n. younger *brother | gulmigi.

yul, n. *man; *person; *mankind | generic |;
*Aboriginal man; *husband; *friend | of
male ego |; | yulngi- | stem used for
some inflected forms |; ngirrang yul- my
friend; yulali. n, to the man | ALL form |;
yulngirangipmi, just an Aboriginal man's;
yulangirangipmi; yulangpibi, Aboriginal
people's only; yulnginyiri, from man |
ABL form |; yulangirangipm; yulpili,
*people | generic |, *Aboriginal people.

yul birralpili, phrase. *humans | galngipili.

yul bultjinirbi, n. *index *finger; lit. man
blamer.

yul gamuṇunggu, n. *warrior.

yulgung bultjinirgi, phrase. *come to *tell |
purposive |; inydji | yulgungi, v1 dit. all
*meet or *arrive at a place.

yulgungi, v1 it. *arrive; *come to | takes
DAT on person |; *come *out; *escape;
*meet; *arrival of an event; *happen;
*exit | yulkungi | mu |.

yuli, v1 t. *miss; *startle; *trick someone |
verbally |; *move to the *side; mayurrk
limiliny yuli- the rain will miss us;
minarrdji nyani bilngirinyi yulili- the
snake tricked them; ngarri nyuniny yuli-
I will scare you; stem yulgi-, TPA yulili,
IMP yulgiwi, YPA yulgimi; note: basic
sense is 'turn off to the side' – hence the
extended; meanings of 'miss', 'startle',
and 'trick' – see gar yuli; | inydji | yuli.
v1 it, tell a *lie, make up a *falsehood,
*miss DAT; gar yuli; lit. turn himself off

to the side; means 'miss' when; trying to
shoot or spear something | nyun inydji
yulili, you lied | in.ganydji yulgimi
maṇḍigiṇirgi, he missed the crocodile.

Yuṇungutj, n. place name of Maningrida
area.

yunydjigi, v1 t. *cut in *pieces; *divide up;
*cut off the *edges or *ends; *trim the
*sides; cf. GUP yony piece, bit.

yungan, adv. *silently; *secretly;
*unobserved; *quietly.

yunggarra, n. bush *manggo tree; inydji |
yupigi, v1 it. *wipe one's *nose; clean up
*mucous; YPA inydji yupmi IMP inydji
yupiwi.

yurriri, n. whelk *shell.

Yurriwi, n. place name of Milingimbi island;
stem Yurribi-, eg. Yurribimirr 'at
Milingimbi'.

yurрпи, n. *rat.

yurru, pt. *because *mistakenly; *however;
*but | yurru yarimban; indicates reason
for an action when the grounds for
doing it; are mistakenly thought to be
true | cf. miri versus biṭma | ;
alternatively it can mean simply
'however' as in other Yolngu languages;
yurru yarimban. pt, *however.

yurryarr, n. *grass | generic |.

yusingdjigi, v1 t. *use | Eng. loan |.

yut, n. *track or *path made by people or
animals; yutnyirringi, *trackless,
*pathless.

yuti, n. long necked turtle *egg; cf. GUP
litjarrma.

yut marrgi, v1 it. *pick up the *track.

yutjuwili, n. *children | yitjuwili | yidjipilpili;
cf. GUP yutjuwala 'little', yuthu 'child';
yutjuwilidjim, one's *children | ERG form,
PLUR & PROM |.

yuwarr, n. long *yam species.

yuwirdjingi, n. *new one; *fresh; *offspring;
yuwirdjakinimi, *new *experience, *new
thing | yuwirdjakinim irr manyang, I am
about to try a new experience; yuwirdji.
adj, *new; yuwirdjipmi. adv, *newly;
yuwirdjidjidji. v3 it, *become new, *be
renewed, *be repaired, *be fresh;
yuwirdjidji; yuwirdjidjigi, DAT form of
verb, for being renewed; yuwirdjnyirdjigi.
v1 t, *renew, *create, *make a new one.